JOURNAL: INDEX OF AUTHORS, 1959

A

Aalbersberg, W. I., **Hoijtink**, G. J., **Mackor**, E. L., and **Weijland**, W. P. Complexes of aromatic hydrocarbons with strong Lewis acids, 3055.

The formation of hydrocarbon positive ions in strong proton donors, 3049.

Abel, E. W., **Bennett**, M. A., and **Wilkinson**, G. Substituted carbonyl compounds of chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, and manganese, 2323.

Norbornadiene–metal complexes and some related compounds, 3178.

Abel, E. W., and **Singh**, A. The trialkylsilyl esters of boron, 690.

Abel, E. W., **Singh**, A., and **Wilkinson**, G. Molybdenum(II) benzoate, 3097.

Abel, E. W., and **Wilkinson**, G. Carbonyl halides of manganese and some related compounds, 1501.

Abraham, M. H., and **Davies**, A. G. Peroxides of elements other than carbon. Part III. The formation of boron peroxides by autoxidation, 429.

Acheson, R. M., and **Taylor**, G. A. The Skraup test for pyridine-2-carboxylic acids, 4140.

Adams, A., and **Slack**, R. Isothiazole: a new mononuclear heterocyclic system, 3061.

Adams, A. W., **Hawkins**, E. G. E., **Oldham**, G. F., and **Thompson**, R. D. The reaction of 1:4-dichloro-2:3-epoxybutane with sodium methoxide, 559.

Ahmad, Y., and **Hey**, D. H. Acylarylnitrosamines. Part VIII. Reactions of some *o*-methoxy-nitrosoacetamido-compounds, 3819.

Ahmed, A. K. S., and **Wilkins**, R. G. Factors influencing the rates of dissociation of metal complexes. Part I. The mechanism of dissociation of mono(ethylenediamine)-nickel(II) ion, 3700.

Ahmed, S. R., and **Hall**, D. M. Steric effects in 2,2′-bridged diphenyls with a heterocyclic bridging ring. Part II. An optically active tetrahydrodibenzazocine, 3383.

Akhnookh, Y., **Awad**, W. I., and **Baddar**, F. G. β-Aroylpropionic acids. Part XI. The action of Grignard reagents on phenylsuccinic anhydride, 1013.

Akhtar, M., **Richards**, T. A., and **Weedon**, B. C. L. Studies with acetylenes. Part III. The synthesis of three partly-*cis*-diphenyloctatetraenes, 933.

Akhtar, M., and **Weedon**, B. C. L. Carotenoids and related compounds. Part VIII. Novel syntheses of echinenone and canthaxanthin, 4058.

Akhtar, S. See **Maxted**, E. B., 3130.

Akisanya, A., **Bevan**, C. W. L., and **Hirst**, J. West African timbers. Part II. Heartwood constituents of the genus *Pterocarpus*, 2679.

Aksnes, G., and **Prue**, J. E. Kinetic salt effects and mechanism in the hydrolysis of positively charged esters, 103.

Albeck, M. See **Frankel**, M., 3858.

Albert, A., and **Barlin**, G. B. Ionization constants of heterocyclic substances. Part III. Mercapto-derivatives of pyridine, quinoline, and *iso*quinoline, 2384.

Ali, M. A., and **Coulson**, C. A. Overcrowding distortions in aromatic molecules and crystals, 1558.

Ali, M. A., and **Haynes**, L. J. *C*-Glycosyl compounds. Part III. Carminic acid, 1033.

Allan, A. W., **Sneeden**, R. P. A., and **Wilson**, J. M. Alicyclic diketones and diols. Part II. The dehydration of *cis*- and *trans*-2:2:5:5-tetramethyl*cyclo*hexane-1:3-diol, 2186.

Allan, J. T., **Hayon**, E. M., and **Weiss**, J. The chemical action of ionising radiations in solution. Part XXIII. The action of ^{60}Co-gamma-rays on aqueous solutions of ethanol in the liquid and the frozen state, 3913.

Allen, K. W., Chlorine hydrate, 4131.

Allison, W. R., and **Newbold**, G. T. Lactones. Part VI. The preparation of 5,7-dihydroxyphthalide, its 5-methyl ether, and related compounds, 3335.

Altman, Y., and **Ginsburg**, D. Alicyclic studies. Part XIV. An improved synthesis of 3:4-5:6-dibenzophenanthrene and 1:12-benzoperylene, 466.

Ames, A. F., **Ames**, D. E., **Coyne**, C. R., **Grey**, T. F., **Lockhart**, I. M., and **Ralph**, R. S. The synthesis of some indolylalkylamines, 3388.

Ames, D. E., and **Grey**, T. F. *N*-Hydroxy-imides. Part III. β-*p*-Methoxyphenylglutaconimides (with spectroscopic data by E. M. **Tanner**), 2310.

Ames, D. E., **Grey**, T. F., and **Jones**, W. A. The preparation of aminoalkylpyrrocolines, 620.

Ames, D. E. See also **Ames**, A. F., 3388.

Amin, El. S. Characterisation of aromatic amines by *p*-*p*′-nitrophenylazobenzoyl derivatives, 1619.

Anderson, D. M. W., and **Bell**, F. The Ehrlich–Sachs reaction. Part II, 3708.

Anderson, D. M. W., **Campbell**, N., **Leaver**, D., and **Stafford**, W. H. Syntheses of 1-phenylfluorene and 1- and 3-phenylphenanthrene, 3992.

Andrews, K. J. M., and **Woodward**, F. N. Thioxan and 2,2′-dihydroxydiethyl disulphide, 3102.

Andrews, P., **Hough**, L., **Powell**, D. B., and **Woods**, B. M. The composition of the alkali-stable polysaccharide of sugar-beet pectin, 774.

Ang, K. P. Determination of the ionization constant of hydrocyanic acid at 25° by a spectrophotometric indicator method, 3822.

Ang, K. P. See also **Robinson**, R. A., 2314.

Ansell, M. F., and **Ducker**, J. W. Reduced cyclic compounds. Part VII. A new route to 2-substituted *cyclo*pent-2-enones, 329.

Ansell, M. F., and **Gadsby**, B. Reduced cyclic compounds. Part VIII. The synthesis of (±)-6-methoxypodocarpa-5,7,13(14)-triene and (±)-abieta-5,7,13(14)-triene, 2994.

Anson, P. C., **Fredericks**, P. S., and **Tedder**, J. M. Free-radical substitution in aliphatic compounds. Part I. Halogenation of *n*-butane and *iso*butane in the gas phase, 918.

Appel, H. H., **Brooks**, C. J. W., and **Overton**, K. H. The constitution and stereochemistry of drimenol, a novel bicyclic sesquiterpenoid, 3322.

Archer, G., and **Bell**, R. P. Kinetics of the bromination of acetone in concentrated aqueous hydrochloric acid, 3228.

Arcus, C. L., and **West**, D. W. Stereoisomerism of addition polymers. Part III. The optical rotatory power of poly[(+)-1:3-dimethylbutyl methacrylate] and of copolymers with methyl methacrylate, 2699.

Arndt, R. R., **Barbour**, J. B., **Engels**, E. J., **Horn**, D. H. S., and **Sutton**, D. A. Autoxidation Part I. Liquid-phase autoxidation of 5-methylnonane, 3258.

Arthur, H. R., and **Cheung**, H. T. An aporphine alkaloid, nuciferine, from Asiatic lotus cultivated in Hong Kong, 2306.

Arthur, H. R., **Hui**, W. H., and **Ng**, Y. L. An examination of the Rutaceae of Hong Kong. Part II. The alkaloids, nitidine and oxynitidine, from *Zanthoxylum nitidum*, Part III. The alkaloid, avicine, from *Zanthoxylum avicennae*, 1840, 4007.

Arthur, H. R., and **Ng**, Y. L. Syntheses of the four dimethoxy-*N*-methylphthalimides, 3094.

An examination of the Rutaceae of Hong Kong. Part IV. The synthesis of dihydronitidine, 4010.

XUM

Arthur, W. R. B., **Evans,** A. G., and **Whittle,** E. Ionization of carbon–oxygen bonds. Part I. Ionization of triarylmethyl alcohols and their alkyl ethers in formic acid, 1940.

Arya, V. P., and **Mathieson,** D. W. The oxygen groups of cassaic acid, 3623.

Ashley, J. N., and **Berg,** S. S. Bisquaternary ammonium salts. Part IV. 3-Alkylbenzene-1,ω-bistrimethylammonium salts, 3725.

Ashley, J. N., **Collins,** R. F., **Davis,** M., and **Sirett,** N. E. The chemotherapy of schistosomiasis. Part II. Some ethers of *p*-aminophenol. Part III. *N*-*p*-Aminophenoxyalkyl-amides, -imides, and -sulphonamides, 897, 3880.

Aspinall, G. O., and **Das Gupta,** P. C. The structure of the fructosan from *Agave vera cruz* Mill, 718.

Aspinall, G. O., **Hirst,** E. L., and **Nicolson,** A. The structure of *Acacia pycnantha* gum, 1697.

Atkinson, C. M., and **Rodway,** R. E. Triazaphenanthrenes. Part III. Synthesis of some 9-aryl-2 : 3 : 10-triazaphenanthrenes. Part IV. Some 9-aryl-3-methyl-1 : 2 : 10-triazaphenanthrenes, 1, 6.

Atkinson, C. M., and **Sharpe,** C. J. Synthesis of some phenylcinnolines, -phthalazines, and -quinoxalines, 2858.

The phenylation of some diazines, 3040.

Aubrey, D. W., and **Lappert,** M. F. Cyclic organic boron compounds. Part IV. *B*-Amino- and *B*-alkoxy-borazoles and their precursors the tris(primary amino)borons and (primary amino)boron alkoxides, 2927.

Awad, W. I. See **Akhnookh,** Y., 1013.

Ayers, C. W., **Belcher,** R., and **West,** T. S. Submicromethods for the analysis of organic compounds. Part VI. The determination of carbon, 2582.

Aynsley, E. E., and **Sampath,** S. Iodyl fluoride, 3099.

Aziz, F., and **Moelwyn-Hughes,** E. A. The kinetics of the reaction between methyl chloride and lithium iodide in acetone, 2635.

B

Backhurst, J. D. Vapour-phase photochemical chlorination and bromination of 2,2,4,4-tetramethylpentane, 3497.

Backhurst, J. D., **Hughes,** E. D., and **Ingold,** Sir C. Homolytic substitution at a saturated carbon atom. Part II. Products of the photoinduced gaseous chlorination of t-butylbenzene, 2742.

Baddar, F. G., **Dwidar,** I. M., and **Gindy,** M. β-Aroylpropionic acids. Part IX. Their conversion into 1 : 2-benzanthraquinones, 1002.

Baddar, F. G., **El-Assal,** L. S., and **Doss,** N. A. Phenylpropiolic acids. Part VI. The cyclisation of dissimilarly substituted phenylpropiolic anhydrides to the corresponding 1-phenylnaphthalenes, 1027.

Baddar, F. G., **El-Assal,** L. S., **Doss,** N. A., and **Shehab,** A. H. 1-Phenylnaphthalenes. Part V. The cyclisation of diarylidenesuccinic anhydrides to 1-phenylnaphthalenes, 1016.

Baddar, F. G., **Fleifel,** A. M., and **Sherif,** S. β-Aroylpropionic acids. Part X. Conversion of γ-aryl-β-phenylbutyrates into polynuclear compounds, 1009.

Baddar, F. G., and **Habashi,** A. β-aroylpropionic acids. Part XIII. The infrared and ultraviolet spectra of the products of interaction of Grignard reagents with succinic anhydrides and β-aroylpropionic acids and their esters, 4119.

Baddar, F. G. See also **Akhnookh,** Y., 1013.

Baddeley, G., and **Wrench,** E. The interaction of decalin and Friedel–Crafts acetylating agent, 1324.

Baddiley, J., **Buchanan,** J. G., and **Fawcett,** C. P. Synthesis of cytidine diphosphate ribitol, 2192.

Baddiley, J., **Buchanan,** J. G., **Hardy,** F. E., and **Stewart,** J. Chemical studies in the biosynthesis of purine nucleotides. Part III. The synthesis of 5-amino-1-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-glyoxaline-4-carboxyamide and 4-amino-1-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)glyoxaline-5-carboxyamide, 2893

Baddiley, J., **Buchanan,** J. G., **Letters,** R., and **Sanderson,** A. R. Synthesis of " active sulphate " (adenosine 3′-phosphate 5′-sulphatophosphate), 1731.

Badger, G. M., **Kowanko,** N., and **Sasse,** W. H. F. Synthetical applications of activated metal catalysts. Part VI. Desulphurisations with Raney cobalt, 440.

Badger, G. M., and **Spotswood,** T. M. The formation of aromatic hydrocarbons at high temperatures. Part V. The pyrolysis of 1-phenylbuta-1 : 3-diene, 1635.

Bailey, A. S., **Brice,** V. D., **Horne,** M. G., and **Polgar,** N. Intermediates for the synthesis of optically active methyl-substituted long-chain acids. Part IV, 661.

Bailey, A. S., and **Brunskill,** J. S. A. Preparation of some 3,4,5-trialkylpyridines, 2554.

Baker, W., and **Williams,** H. L. Some bis-1 : 1′-*spiro*indanes, 1295.

Ballard, D. G. H., and **Bamford,** C. H. The heterogeneous polymerization of α-*N*-carboxyamino-acid anhydrides, 1039.

Bamford, C. H., and **White,** E. F. T. Reactions of peroxides in *NN*-dimethylformamide solution. Part I. The induced decomposition of benzoyl peroxide, 1860.

Bamford, C. H. See also **Ballard,** D. G. H., 1039.

Banks, W., and **Greenwood,** C. T. Physicochemical studies on starches. Part XX. The existence of an anomalous amylopectin in starch, 3436.

Bannister, E., and **Fowles,** G. W. A. Reactions of tin(IV) halides with ammonia derivatives. Part III. The reaction of tin(IV) halides with aliphatic amines, 310.

Barash, M., and **Osbond,** J. M. Chemical constitution and amœbicidal action. Part III. Synthesis of an analogue of emetine and two stereoisomers of de-ethylemetine, 2157.

Barash, M., **Osbond,** J. M., and **Wickens,** J. C. Chemical constitution and amœbicidal action. Part IV. Synthesis of emetine and stereoisomers of emetine, 3530.

Barber, D. W., **Phillips,** C. S. G., **Tusa,** G. F., and **Verdin,** A. The chromatography of gases and vapours. Part VI. Use of the stearates of bivalent manganese, cobalt, nickel, copper, and zinc as column liquids in gas chromatography, 18.

Barbour, J. B. See **Arndt,** R. R., 3258.

Barker, C. C., **Bride,** M. H., and **Stamp,** A. Steric effects in di- and tri-arylmethanes. Part I. Electronic absorption spectra of *o*-methyl derivatives of Michler's Hydrol Blue and Crystal Violet ; conformational isomers of Crystal Violet, 3957.

Barker, G. R., and **Shaw,** D. F. Ribose and its derivatives. Part VIII. The ring structure and periodate oxidation of ribose and related polyols, 584.

Barker, S. A., **Bourne,** E. J., **Pinkard,** R. M., and **Whiffen,** D. H. Spectra of acetals. Part I. The infrared and Raman spectra of 1 : 3-dioxolan. Part II. The infrared and Raman spectra of substituted 1 : 2-dioxolans, 802, 807.

Barker, S. A., **Bourne,** E. J., **Salt,** E., and **Stacey,** M. Ketose-polyol interconversions by a ropy-cider organism, 593.

Barker, S. A., **Gómez-Sánchez,** A., and **Stacey,** M. Studies of *Aspergillus niger*. Part XI. Enzymic synthesis of a pseudoaldobiuronic acid, 3264.

Barker, S. A., **Grant,** P. M., **Stacey,** M., and **Ward,** R. B. Effects of γ-radiation. Part I. Polymer formation from sugars, hydroxy-acids, and amino-acids, 2648.

Barlin, G. B. See **Albert,** A., 2384.

Barlow, G. B., and **Corish,** P. J. Infrared absorption spectra of some urea complexes, 1706.

Barltrop, J. A., and **Burstall,** M. L. The synthesis of tetracyclines. Part I. Some model diene reactions, 2183.

Barltrop, J. A., and **Day,** A. C. Synthesis of diterpenes. Part II. An intermediate for the synthesis of diterpenoid acids, 671.

Barltrop, J. A., **Richards,** C. G., and **Russell,** D. M. The reduction of 2-acetyl-3-methylquinoxaline and 2 : 4-dimethyl-1 : 5-benzodiazepine, 1423.

Barltrop, J. A., **Richards,** C. G., **Russell,** D. M., and **Ryback,** G. Seven-membered heterocyclic compounds. Part I. 1 : 5-Benzodiazepines and derivatives of 3 : 6-diaza-4 : 5-benzotropone, 1132.

Barr, K. P., **Dean,** F. M., and **Locksley,** H. D. Condensation products of maleic anhydride with phenols, 2425.

Barraclough, C. G., **Lewis,** J., and **Nyholm,** R. S. The stretching frequencies of metal–oxygen double bonds, 3552.

Barrer, R. M., **Baynham**, J. W., **Bultitude**, F. W., and **Meier**, W. M. Hydrothermal chemistry of the silicates. Part VIII. Low-temperature crystal growth of aluminosilicates, and of some gallium and germanium analogues, 195.

Barrer, R. M., **Bultitude**, F. W., and **Kerr**, I. S. Some properties of, and a structural scheme for, the harmotome zeolites, 1521.

Barry, V. C., **Belton**, J. G., **O'Sullivan**, J. F., and **Twomey**, D. The oxidation of derivatives of *o*-phenylenediamine. Part VII. Bromination of anilinoaposafranines and related compounds, 3217.

Barton, S. P., **Burn**, D., **Cooley**, G., **Ellis**, B., and **Petrow**, V. Modified steroid hormones. Part XI. Some ethisterone homologues, 1957.

Barton, S. P., **Ellis**, B., and **Petrow**, V. Preparation of 17α-acetoxy-6α-methylprogesterone, 478.

Bascombe, K. N., and **Bell**, R. P. Acidity functions of some aqueous acids, 1096.

Bassili, E. See **Tadros**, W., 627.

Basu, S. See **Chandra**, A. K., 1623, and **Chaudhuri**, J. N., 3085.

Bathgate, R. H., and **Moelwyn-Hughes**, E. A. The kinetics of certain ionic exchange reactions of the four methyl halides in aqueous solution, 2642.

Battersby, A. R., **Binks**, R., and **Davidson**, G. C. Ipecacuanha alkaloids. Part III. The stereochemistry at positions 1′ and 10 of emetine, 2704.

Battersby, A. R., **Davidson**, G. C., and **Harper**, B. J. T. Ipecacuanha alkaloids. Part I. Fractionation studies and the isolation of two new alkaloids, 1744.

Battersby, A. R., and **Edwards**, T. P. The synthesis of calycotomine, 1909.

Battersby, A. R., and **Garratt**, S. Ipecacuanha alkaloids. Part IV. The relative and absolute stereochemistry of the benzoquinolizidine system of emetine, 3512.

Battersby, A. R., and **Harper**, B. J. T. Ipecacuanha alkaloids. Part II. The structure of protoemetine and a partial synthesis of (−)-emetine, 1748.

Baxendale, J. H., and **Smithies**, D. *X*-Irradiation of aqueous benzene solutions, 779.

Baxendale, J. H., and **Westcott**, D. T. Kinetics and equilibria in copper(II)–cyanide solutions, 2347.

Baynham, J. W. See **Barrer**, R. M., 195.

Beard, J. A. T. See **Katritzky**, A. R., 3680.

Beckett, A. H., and **Lingard**, R. G. The configurations of certain isomeric 9,10-substituted 9,10-dihydroanthracenes, 2409.

Bedford, G. R., and **Partridge**, M. W. A convenient preparation of *o*-aminoaryl cyanides, 1633.

Belcher, R., **Berger**, J., and **West**, T. S. Submicro-methods for the analysis of organic compounds. Part VIII. Factors associated with submicro-titration in glacial acetic acid. Part IX. Titration of organic bases and amine hydrohalides in glacial acetic acid, 2877, 2882.

Belcher, R., **Bhasin**, R. L., and **West**, T. S. Submicro-methods for the analysis of organic compounds. Part VII. The determination of nitrogen in heterocyclic compounds and azo-, hydrazo-, and nitro-compounds, and in the presence of other elements, 2585.

Belcher, R., **Leonard**, M. A., and **West**, T. S. Submicro-methods for the analysis of organic compounds. Part X. Determination of fluorine, 3577.

Belcher, R. See also **Ayers**, C. W., 2582.

Bell, F. Substitution reactions with 2-methoxy- and 2-ethoxy-1-naphthylamines, 519.

Bell, F. See also **Anderson**, D. M. W., 3708.

Bell, R. P., and **Spencer**, T. Kinetics of the bromination of *m*-nitrophenol in aqueous solution, 1156.

Bell, R. P. See also **Archer**, G., 3228, and **Bascombe**, K. N., 1096.

Bell, S., **Forster**, R., and **Soutar**, W. E. B. *N*-Alkyl-2-1′-benzimidazolylethylamines, 2316.

Belton, J. G. See **Barry**, V. C., 3217.

Bennett, M. A. See **Abel**, E. W., 2323, 3178.

Bentley, K. W., and **Dyke**, S. F. The structure of *pseudo*-morphine, 2574.

Berg, S. S. See **Ashley**, J. N., 3725.

Bergel, F., **Lewis**, G. E., **Orr**, S. F. D., and **Butler**, J. Interaction between carbonyl groups and biologically essential substituents. Part I. The effect of ketones on optically active amino-derivatives, 1431.

Bergel, F., and **Reiner**, E. Synthesis of bis-[*p*-di-(2-chloroethyl)aminophenoxy]alkanes, 2890.

Bergel, F., and **Stock**, J. A. Cyto-active amino-acids and peptides. Part V. Derivatives of *p*-amino- and *p*-mercapto-phenylalanine. Part VI. Synthesis of *N*′-α-amino-acyl-*NN*-di-(2-chloroethyl)-*p*-phenylenediamines, 90, 97.

Bergel, F., and **Wade**, R. Cyto-active amino-acids and peptides. Part VII. Derivatives of serine and threonine, 941.

Berger, J. See **Belcher**, R., 2877, 2882.

Bergmann, E. D., **Cohen**, S., and **Shahak**, I. Organic fluorine compounds. Part XI. Ethyl fluoroacetoacetates and fluoropyrimidines. Part XII. Preparation and reactions of diethyl fluoromalonate, 3278, 3286.

Bergmann, E. D., and **Pelchowicz**, Z. 5- and 6-Fluoro-3-indolylacetic acid, 1913.

Bergmann, E. D., and **Shahak**, I. Organic fluorine compounds. Part X. Reaction of organic compounds with iodine in the presence of silver fluoride or trifluoroacetate, 1418.

Bergmann, E. D. See also **Pelchowicz**, Z., 847.

Bethell, D., **Gold**, V., and **Riley**, T. Aromatic alkylation. Part III. Comparison of the reactivities of some aromatic compounds towards diphenylcarbonium ions, 3134.

Bevan, C. W. L. See **Akisanya**, A., 2679.

Bevington, J. C., and **Ghanem**, N. A. The mechanisms of inhibition and retardation in radical polymerizations. Part V. The effects of picric acid and *m*-dinitrobenzene on the sensitized polymerization of styrene, 2071.

Bhasin, R. L. See **Belcher**, R., 2585.

Bhatia, Y. R., **Landor**, P. D., and **Landor**, S. R. Allenes. Part II. Reactions of prop-2-yn-1-ols with thionyl chloride, 24.

Bhattacharya, A. See **Chatterjee**, A., 1922.

Bickel, A. F. See **Gersmann**, H. R., 2711.

Bien, S., and **Boazi**, M. Synthesis of 3-substituted phenanthrenes. The course of intramolecular cyclisation of 2-(*m*-substituted phenyl)cyclohexylacetic acids, 1727.

Biggs, J., and **Sykes**, P. Two isomeric homologues of thiamine, 1849.

Binks, R. See **Battersby**, A. R., 2704.

Birch, A. J., **Musgrave**, O. C., **Rickards**, R. W., and **Smith**, H. Studies in relation to biosynthesis. Part XX. The structure and biosynthesis of curvularin, 3146.

Birchall, J. M., and **Haszeldine**, R. N. Polyfluoroarenes. Part I. Pentafluorophenol, 13. Part II. The ionisation constant of pentafluorophenol, 3653.

Bishop, E. O., **Down**, J. L., **Emtage**, P. R., **Richards**, R. E., and **Wilkinson**, G. The broad-line proton resonance spectrum of iron carbonyl hydride, 2484.

Black, W. A. P., **Dewar**, E. T., and **Rutherford**, D. Alkali-metal derivatives of sucrose. Part III. The composition of the mono-*O*-methylsucrose prepared from a trisodium derivative, 3073.

Blackie, M. S., and **Gold**, V. The stability of the $Zn(CN)_4^{2}$ ion, 3932.

A magnetic investigation of cyanide complexes of nickel(II) in solution, 4033.

The stability of the $Ni(CN)_6^{4-}$ ion, 4037.

Blair, J. M., **Bryce-Smith**, D., and **Pengilly**, B. W. Liquid-phase photolysis. Part I. Variation of isomer ratios with radical source in the phenylation of isopropylbenzene. Photolytic generation of phenyl radicals, 3174.

Block, H., and **Gold**, V. The kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions. Part IX. The exchange between cobalt(III) ammines and water, 966.

Bloom, H., **Briggs**, L. H., and **Cleverley**, B. Physical properties of anthraquinone and its derivatives. Part I. Infrared spectra, 178.

Boazi, M. See **Bien**, S., 1727.

Boggiano, B. G., **Petrow**, V., **Stephenson**, O., and **Wild**, A. M. Derivatives of 4-ethoxycarbonyl- and 4-hydroxy-4-phenylpiperidine, 1143.

Bond, G. C., **Hill**, B. M., and **Tennison**, R. Dissolution of metals and alloys. Part I. The dissolution of copper in solutions containing persulphate ion, 33.

Bond, G. C., and **Mann**, R. S. The catalytic hydrogenation of unsaturated hydrocarbons. Part IV. The kinetics of the hydrogenation of acetylene over supported and unsupported iron, cobalt, and copper, and over some nickel–cobalt and nickel–copper alloys, 3566.

XUM

Bonner, T. G. Nitration of alcohols at oxygen centres. Part III. The reaction of nitric acid and 2,4-dinitrobenzyl alcohol in acetic anhydride–acetic acid solvent, 3908.

Bonner, T. G., and **Frizel**, D. E. Nitration of alcohols at oxygen centres. Part I. Criteria for the nitronium-ion mechanism in aqueous solutions of strong acids. Part II. The equilibria established in aqueous sulphuric and perchloric acids and the mechanism of hydrolysis of the nitrate ester, 3894, 3902.

Bonner, T. G., and **Lockhart**, J. C. Comparative reaction rates in solid and in liquid sulphuric acid–water mixtures, 3963.

Bonnett, R., **Brown**, R. F. C., **Clark**, V. M., **Sutherland**, I. O., and **Todd**, Sir A. Experiments towards the synthesis of corrins. Part II. The preparation and reactions of Δ^1-pyrroline 1-oxides, 2094.

Bonnett, R., **Clark**, V. M., **Giddey**, A., and **Todd**, Sir A. Experiments towards the synthesis of corrins. Part I. The preparation and reactions of some Δ^1-pyrrolines. A novel proline synthesis, 2087.

Bonnett, R., **Clark**, V. M., and **Todd**, Sir A. Experiments towards the synthesis of corrins. Part III. Formation of a bicyclic oxaziran from a Δ^1-pyrroline and from the corresponding nitrone, 2102.

Bonthrone, W., and **Reid**, D. H. Hydride ions in organic reactions. Part I. Dehydrogenation by triphenylmethyl perchlorate, 2773.

Booth, H., **Johnson**, A. W., **Markham**, E., and **Price**, R. The alkylation of tri- and tetra-alkylpyrroles, 1587.

Booth, H., **King**, F. E., **Mason**, K. G., **Parrick**, J., and **White**, R. L. St. D. Synthetic and stereochemical investigations of reduced cyclic bases. Part VII. The synthesis of *cis*- and *trans*-2 : 3-*cyclo*pentanopyrrolidine, 1050.

Bose, J. L., **Foster**, A. B., and **Stephens**, R. W. Reaction of periodate with compounds containing active methylene groups, 3314.

Boulton, A. J. See **Katritzky**, A. R., 3500.

Bourne, E. J., **Burdon**, J., and **Tatlow**, J. C. Studies of trifluoroacetic acid. Part XVII. Reaction of acyl trifluoroacetates with βC-, β-, and α-acetals of D-glucitol, 1864.

Bourne, E. J., **Hartigan**, J., and **Weigel**, H. Mechanism of the enzymic synthesis of a branched trisaccharide containing the α-1 : 2-glucosidic linkage, 2332.

Bourne, E. J. See also **Barker**, S. A., 593, 802, 807.

Bowden, K., **Lythgoe**, B., and **Marsden**, D. J. S. The structure of palitantin, 1662.

Bowen, E. J., and **Miskin**, S. F. A. The effect of viscosity on the fluorescence yield of solutions, 3172.

Bowman, R. E., **Campbell**, A., and **Tanner**, E. M. The reaction between diphenylamine and malonic esters, 444.

Boyce, C. B. C., and **Whitehurst**, J. S. 5 : 6 : 7 : 8-Tetrahydro-8-methylindane-1 : 5-dione, 2022.

Boyd, G. V. *pseudo*Azulenes. Part II. A tricyclic *cyclo*penta[*b*]thiapyran and some nitrogen analogues, 55.

Bradley, D. C., and **Swanwick**, J. D. Vapour pressures of metal alkoxides. Part II. Zirconium tetra-*tert*.-butoxide and -amyloxide. Part III. Hafnium tetra-t-butoxide and t-pentyloxide, 748, 3773.

Bradley, D. C., and **Thomas**, I. M. Organosilyloxy-derivatives of metals. Part I. Alkylsilyloxy-derivatives of titanium, zirconium, niobium, and tantalum, 3404.

Bradley, W., and **Shah**, K. H. Formation of quinones by union of ketones. The structure of Indanthrene Navy Blue R, 1902.

Catalytic action of quinones in the oxidation of 4-methyl-*meso*benzanthrone to *meso*benzanthrone-4-carboxylic acid, 1908.

Bradley, W., and **Williams**, F. P. Reaction of amino-derivatives of anthraquinone, fluorenone, and fluorene with nitrobenzene and α-nitronaphthalene, 360.

Reaction of 2-nitrofluorenone with potassium hydroxide, aniline, and sodium anilide, 1205.

Braithwaite, R. S. W., and **Holt**, P. F. The nitration of 9-bromophenanthrene, 2304.

Polycyclic cinnoline derivatives. Part II. The symmetrical dinaphthopyridazines, 3025.

Bramley, R., **Le Fèvre**, C. G., **Le Fèvre**, R. J. W., and **Rao**, B. P. Molecular polarisability. The anisotropy of the C=C bond, 1183.

Brand, J. C. D., **Jarvie**, A. W. P., and **Horning**, W. C. Aromatic sulphonation. Part V. Kinetic isotope effects and mechanism, 3844.

Braude, E. A. (the late), and **Gore**, P. H. Anionotropic systems. Part VII. Reversible rearrangements of the 1-naphthyl-3-phenylallyl alcohols. A kinetic determination of the conjugation energies of the α- and β-vinylnaphthalene systems, 41.

Braunholtz, J. T., **Hall**, G. E., **Mann**, F. G., and **Sheppard**, N. Infrared spectra and hydrogen bonding in compounds containing X(:O)·OH groups, 868.

Bray, L. G. See **Dippy**, J. F. J., 1717.

Breitner, E., **Roginski**, E., and **Rylander**, P. N. Hydrogenation of oximes with platinum metal catalysts, 2918.

Brettle, R., and **Polgar**, N. Intermediates for the synthesis of optically active methyl-substituted long-chain acids. Part V, 664.

Brice, V. D. See **Bailey**, A. S., 661.

Bride, M. H. See **Barker**, C. C., 3957.

Briggs, L. H. See **Bloom**, H., 178.

Bromham, N. H., and **Pinder**, A. R. The rearrangement of non-enolisable β-diketones. Part I, 2688.

Brooker, E. G. Chemistry of the *Coprosma* genus. Part XI. The colouring matters from *Coprosma foetidissima*, 470.

Brooks, C. J. W. See **Appel**, H. H., 3322.

Brooks, J. H., and **Pilcher**, G. A simple melting-point calorimeter for moderately precise determinations of purity, 1535.

Brossi, A., **Cohen**, A., **Osbond**, J. M., **Plattner**, P., **Schnider**, O., and **Wickens**, J. C. Chemical constitution and amœbicidal action. Part V. Stereochemistry of emetine, 3630.

Brown, B. R., **Hammick**, D. Ll., **Newbould**, J., and **Price**, A. L. ω-Halogenomethyl-pyridines, -quinolines, and -*iso*quinolines. Part VIII. The formation of 2-β-naphthylquinoline from di-2-quinolylmethane, 1311.

Brown, B. R., and **Humphreys**, J. Polynuclear heterocyclic systems. Part III. The synthesis of dipyridinoglyoxalinium and related salts, 2040.

Brown, D., **Smith**, A. J., and **Wilkins**, R. G. Spectra of protactinium-(IV) and -(V) in hydrochloric acid, 1463.

Brown, D. J. Pyrimidine reactions. Part II. 2-Ethoxy-4- and 4-ethoxy-2-hydroxy-5-nitropyrimidine, 3647.

Brown, D. J., and **Harrisson**, R. J. Naphthimidazoles. Part II. 5,6,7,8-Tetrahydronaphth[2,3]imidazole and some derivatives, 3332.

Brown, D. M., and **Hall**, G. E. Phospholipids. Part IV. *myo*Inositol 2-phosphate, 357.

Brown, D. M., **Hall**, G. E., and **Letters**, R. Phospholipids. Part V. The hydrolysis of the glycerol 1-esters of myo-inositol 1- and 2-phosphate, 3547.

Brown, P. G. M. See **Martin**, F. S., 76.

Brown, P. M., **Howard**, G. A., and **Tatchell**, A. R. Chemistry of hop constituents. Part XIII. The hydrogenation of *iso*humulone, 545.

Brown, R. D. Charge-transfer complexes and the mechanism of aromatic substitution. Part I. General theory. Part II. Molecular-orbital calculations, 2224, 2232.

Brown, R. D., and **Harcourt**, R. D. A theoretical treatment of the chemistry of quinoline, 3451.

Brown, R. F. C., **Clark**, V. M., **Lamchen**, M., and **Todd**, Sir A. Experiments towards the synthesis of corrins. Part VI. The dimerisation of Δ^1-pyrroline 1-oxides to 2-(1′-hydroxypyrrolidin-2′-yl)-Δ^1-pyrroline 1-oxides, 2116.

Brown, R. F. C., **Clark**, V. M., **Sutherland**, I. O., and **Todd**, Sir A. Experiments towards the synthesis of corrins. Part V. Base-catalysed aldol-type reactions of Δ^1-pyrroline 1-oxides, 2109.

Brown, R. F. C., **Clark**, V. M., and **Todd**, Sir A. Experiments towards the synthesis of corrins. Part IV. The oxidation and ring expansion of 2 : 4 : 4-trimethyl-Δ^1-pyrroline 1-oxide, 2105.

Brown, R. F. C. See also **Bonnett**, R., 2094.

Brownlie, G., **Spring**, F. S., and **Stevenson**, R. Triterpenoids. Part LVII. The oxidation of norfriedelanone with selenium dioxide, 216.

Bruce, J. M. Heterocyclic compounds of nitrogen. Part II. The synthesis of some 3′-indolylbenzoquinones, 2366.

Bruce, J. M., and **Fryer**, R. I. The preparation of 2-nitroacetophenone from *o*-nitroaniline, and the synthesis of 2-phthalimidoacetophenone, 4128.
Brunskill, J. S. A. See **Bailey**, A. S., 2554.
Bryant, P. M., **Moore**, R. H., **Pimlott**, P. J., and **Young**, G. T. Amino-acids and peptides. Part XIV. Further studies on the synthesis of aspartyl-peptides, 3868.
Bryce-Smith, D. See **Blair**, J. M., 3174.
Buchanan, G. L., and **Lockhart**, D. R. Tropolones. Part X. Synthesis and properties of 2,3-benzotropone, 3586.
Buchanan, J. G. See **Baddiley**, J., 1731, 2192, 2893.
Buist, G. J., **Bunton**, C. A., and **Miles**, J. H. The mechanism of oxidation of α-glycols by periodic acid. Part V. *cyclo*-Hexane-1 : 2-diols, 743.
Bultitude, F. W. See **Barrer**, R. M., 195, 1521.
Bunton, C. A., **de la Mare**, P. B. D., and **Tillett**, J. G. Nucleophilic displacements in organic sulphites. Part V. The acid-catalysed hydrolysis of diethyl sulphite and of dimethyl sulphite, 1766.
Bunton, C. A., **Llewellyn**, D. R., and **Stedman**, G. Oxygen exchange between nitrous acid and water, 568.
Bunton, C. A., and **Nayak**, B. The common-ion effect in the unimolecular solvolysis of t-butyl chlorides, 3854.
Bunton, C. A., and **Stedman**, G. Mechanism of the azide–nitrite reaction. Part III. Reaction in [^{18}O]water, 3466.
Bunton, C. A. See also **Buist**, G. J., 743.
Burawoy, A., and **Mistry**, S. S. *o*-Mercapto-azo-compounds. Part XII. Preparation and debenzylation of 1-benzylthio-2-*o*- and -*p*-nitrophenylazonaphthalene, 3877.
Burdon, J. See **Bourne**, E. J., 1864.
Burn, D., **Cooley**, G., **Petrow**, V., and **Weston**, G. O. Modified steroid hormones. Part XII. Some propargyl derivatives, 3808.
Burn, D. See also **Barton**, S. P., 1957.
Burnell, R. H. Lycopodium alkaloids. Part I. Extraction of alkaloids from *Lycopodium faucettii*, Lloyd and Underwood, 3091.
Burstall, M. L. See **Barltrop**, J. A., 2183.
Butler, D. N. See **Shaw**, G., 1648, 4040.
Butler, J. See **Bergel**, F., 1431.
Butler, K., and **Partridge**, M. W. Cyclic amidines. Part VIII. Derivatives of 12*H*-6 : 7 : 12a-triazabenz[*a*]anthracene and 5a*H*-5 : 6 : 11a-triazanaphthacene. Part IX. Tricycloquinazoline, 1512, 2396.
Buu-Hoï, N. P., and **Jacquignon**, P. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part XXVII. Benzacridines and related compounds derived from *o*-ethylaniline, 3095.
Buu-Hoï, N. P., and **Lavit**, D. Oxygen heterocycles. Part IX. The Elbs reaction in the dibenzofuran series, 38.
Buu-Hoï, N. P., **Lavit**, D., and **Lamy**, J. A new synthesis of dibenz[*a*,*c*]anthracene, benzo[*k*]fluoranthene, and benzo[*b*]fluoranthene, 1845.
Buu-Hoï, N. P. See also **Lescot**, E., jun., 3234, and **Saint-Ruf**, G., 3237.

C

Cade, J. A. Methylenebisphosphonates and related compounds. Part I. Synthesis from methylene halides. Part II. Synthesis from α-keto-phosphonates, 2266, 2272.
Cadogan, J. I. G. Reactions of pyridyl benzoates with some perbenzoic acids, 2844.
Caldin, E. F. The interpretation of the energies of activation of some reactions of aromatic nitro-compounds, 3345.
Cambie, R. C. The extractives of *Dysoxylum spectabile*, Hook, 468.
The extractives of *Quintinnia serrata*, 848.
Campbell, A. See **Bowman**, R. E., 444.
Campbell, A. D., **Elder**, R. A., and **Emerson**, G. W. Methylperylenes. Part I. Synthesis of 1-, 2-, and 3-methylperylene, 3526.
Campbell, I. G. M., and **White**, A. W. The configuration of heterocyclic antimony compounds. Part IV. Attempts to obtain 9-stibiafluorene oxides for resolution experiments, 1491.
Campbell, N., **Neale**, R. F., and **Wall**, R. A. The synthesis of 8-phenyl*meso*benzanthrone, 1409.
Campbell, N. See also **Anderson**, D. M. W., 3992.
Campiglio, A. See **Pratesi**, P., 4062.
Canavan, A. E., and **Eaborn**, C. Organosilicon compounds. Part XXI. Some compounds containing phosphorus, 3751.
Carey, J. G., and **Millar**, I. T. 1,2 : 3,4 : 5,6 : 7,8 : 9,10 : 11,12-Hexabenzotriphenylene, 3144.
Carman, R. M., **Hassan**, G., and **Johns**, R. B. Picrotoxin and tutin. Part IX, 130.
Carnell, P. J. H., and **Fowles**, G. W. A. Amine compounds of the transition elements. Part IV. The reaction of tantalum(v) chloride with some aliphatic amines, 4113.
Carnie, W. W., **Duncan**, P. M., **Kerr**, J. A., **Shannon**, K., **Trotman-Dickenson**, A. F., and **White**, J. A. The decomposition of nitramide in *m*-cresol catalysed by aniline derivatives, 3231.
Carrington, A., **Dravnieks**, F., and **Symons**, M. C. R. Unstable intermediates. Part IV. Electron spin resonance studies of univalent aromatic hydrocarbon ions, 947.
Carrington, H. C., **Vasey**, C. H., and **Waring**, W. S. Thiohydantoins. Part V. A new synthesis of 5 : 5-disubstituted 4-thiohydantoins, 396.
Carruthers, W., and **Douglas**, A. G. The constituents of high-boiling petroleum distillates. Part V. Some condensed thiophen derivatives in a Kuwait oil, 2813.
Carter, P. H., **Craig**, J. C., **Lack**, R. E., and **Moyle**, M. Preparation of symmetrically substituted deoxybenzoins, 476.
Castelli, A. H. See **Mason**, J., 2014.
Castells, J., **Jones**, E. R. H., **Meakins**, G. D., and **Williams**, R. W. J. Steroids of unnatural configuration. Part I. The stereochemistry of lumisterol and 9α-lumisterol (pyrocalciferol), 1159.
Cavalla, J. F. Pyrrolidine- and 1-methylpyrrolidine-3-carboxylic acid, 851.
Challenger, F., and **Hollingworth**, H. D. The abnormal hydrolysis of methyl β-methylthio- and β-ethylthiopropionate, 61.
Chambers, R. D., **Goggin**, P., and **Musgrave**, W. K. R. The oxidation of aromatic hydrocarbons and phenols by trifluoroperoxyacetic acid, 1804.
Chandra, A. K., and **Basu**, S. Spectral shift in methylpyridines, 1623.
Chaplin, A. F., **Hey**, D. H., and **Honeyman**, J. The steroid series. Part IV. Some basic derivatives, 3194.
Chapman, N. B., **Isaacs**, N. S., and **Parker**, R. E. The mechanism of epoxide reactions. Part I. The reactions of 1 : 2-epoxyethylbenzene, 1 : 2-epoxy-3-phenylpropane, and 1 : 2-epoxy-3-phenoxypropane with some secondary amines, 1925.
Charman, H. B., **Hughes**, E. D., and **Ingold**, Sir C. Mechanism of electrophilic substitution at a saturated carbon atom. Part I. Scope and plan. Optical activity from a single asymmetric carbon atom bearing a metal. Part II. Kinetics, stereochemistry, and mechanism of the two-alkyl mercury-exchange reaction, 2523, 2530
Chatt, J., **Duncanson**, L. A., **Gatehouse**, B. M., **Lewis**, J., **Nyholm**, R. S., **Tobe**, M. L., **Todd**, P. F., and **Venanzi**, L. M. Infrared spectra and structure of some simple and bridged nitro-complexes of platinum, palladium, and cobalt, 4073.
Chatt, J., **Gamlen**, G. A., and **Orgel**, L. E. Ligand-field splittings due to organic amines, phosphines, arsines, sulphides, selenides, and tellurides, 1047.
Chatt, J., and **Shaw**, B. L. Alkyls and aryls of transition metals. Part I. Complex methylplatinum(II) derivatives. Part II. Platinum(II) derivatives, 705, 4020.
Chatterjee, A., and **Bhattacharya**, A. The isolation and constitution of marmin, a new coumarin from *Aegle marmelos*, Correa, 1922.
Chau, J. Y. H., **Le Fèvre**, C. G., and **Le Fèvre**, R. J. W. Molecular polarisability. The molar Kerr constants of certain derivatives of diphenyl, 2666.
Chaudhuri, J. N., and **Basu**, S. Interaction of tetranitromethane with aromatic hydrocarbons, 3085.
Cheeseman, G. W. H. Organic nitrates. Part II. 9-Fluorenyl nitrate. Part III. Triphenylmethyl nitrate and 9-phenyl-9-fluorenyl nitrate, 448, 452.
Some reactions of xanthhydryl chloride, 458.
Cheung, H. T. See **Arthur**, H. R., 2306.

XUM

Childs, G., and **Forbes,** E. J. The Hofmann degradation of 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro-1 : 2-dimethyl*iso*quinoline, 2024.

Chiswell, B., and **Livingstone,** S. E. Metallic complexes of dimethyl-*o*-methylthiophenylarsine. Part II. Complexes of copper, silver, and gold, 2931.

Chuchani, G. Tritylation of *ortho*-disubstituted benzenes. Systematic differences of activation of *ortho*- and *para*-directing groups, 1753.

Clar, E., **Ironside,** C. T., and **Zander,** M. The electronic interaction between benzenoid rings in condensed aromatic hydrocarbons. 1 : 12-2 : 3-4 : 5-6 : 7-8 : 9-10 : 11-Hexabenzocoronene, 1 : 2-3 : 4-5 : 6-10 : 11-tetrabenzoanthanthrene, and 4 : 5-6 : 7-11 : 12-13 : 14-tetrabenzoperopyrene, 142.

Clark, E. R. The condensation of 1-acetylcyclohexene with 2-methylcyclohexanone, 2344.

Clark, E. R., and **Robson,** R. D. Œstrogenic carboxylic acids. Part II. Open-chain analogues of diosynolic acid, 3714.

Clark, H. C., **Horsfield,** A., and **Symons,** M. C. R. Unstable intermediates. Part VIII. Magnetic and spectrophotometric studies of dilute solutions of sodium in ammonia, 2478.

Clark, J., and **Layton,** A. J. Hydropteridines. Part V. 7,8-Dihydro-6-hydroxypteridine-4-carboxylic acids, 3411.

Clark, V. M., **Sklarz,** B., and **Todd,** Sir A. Experiments towards the synthesis of corrins. Part VII. The reductive dimerisation of a Δ^1-pyrroline 1-oxide. Oxidative degradation of 2 : 2′- and 2 : 3′-bipyrrolidinyl derivatives, 2123.

Clark, V. M. See also Bonnett, R., 2087, 2094, 2102, and **Brown,** R. F. C., 2105, 2109, 2116.

Clark-Lewis, J. W., and **Katekar,** G. F. Quinoxaline derivatives. Part VI. Molecular rearrangements of 3,4-dihydro-4-methyl-3-oxoquinoxaline-2-carboxy-*N*-methylanilide 1-oxide, and of nitromalon-bis-*N*-methylanilide, 2825.

Clark-Lewis, J. W., and **Roux,** D. G. Natural occurrence of enantiomorphous leucoanthocyanidins: (+)-mollisacacidin (gleditsin) and quebracho (−)-leucofisetinidin, 1402.

Clark-Lewis, J. W., and **Thompson,** M. J. Preparation of of 1 : 3-dimethylbarbituric acid and formation of 5-ethoxycarbonylacetyl-1 : 3-dimethylbarbituric acid, 1628.

5-Aminomethylene-1 : 3-dimethylbarbituric acids, 2401.

Clark-Lewis, J. W. See also **King,** F. E., 2259, 2264.

Cleaver, A. J., **Foster,** A. B., **Hedgley,** E. J., and **Overend,** W. G. Periodate oxidation of deoxy-sugar derivatives, 2578.

Cleaver, A. J., **Foster,** A. B., and **Overend,** W. G. The synthesis of 1-glycosylbenziminazoles, 409.

Cleverley, B. See **Bloom,** H., 178.

Clifton, D. J. See **Irving,** H., 288.

Clingman, A. L., and **Nunn,** J. R. Red-seaweed polysaccharides. Part III. Polysaccharide from *Hypnea specifera* 493.

Coats, N. A. See **Katritzky,** A. R., 2062, 3680.

Cocker, W., **McMurry,** T. B. H., and **Hopkins,** L. O. The chemistry of ψ-santonin. Part XI. Its absolute configuration, 1998.

Coffey, R. S., **Green,** M., and **Kenner,** G. W. Peptides. Part IX. Preparation of L-phenylalanine from L-tyrosine, 4100.

Cohen, A. See **Brossi,** A., 3630.

Cohen, S. See **Bergmann,** E. D., 3278, 3286.

Cole, A. R. H., **Jefferies,** P. R., and **Müller,** G. T. A. Infrared spectra of natural products. Part X. Conformations and infrared spectra of substituted *cyclo*hexanols, 1222.

Cole, A. R. H., and **Michell,** A. J. Infrared spectra of natural products. Part XII. Triterpenoid and diterpenoid carboxylic acids, 2005.

Cole, A. R. H., and **Müller,** G. T. A. Infrared spectra of natural products. Part XI. Intramolecular hydrogen-bonding and stereochemistry of triterpenoid diols and related compounds, 1224.

Cole, A. R. H., **Müller,** G. T. A., **Thornton,** D. W., and **Willix,** R. L. S. Infrared spectra of natural products. Part IX. Frequencies and intensities of hydroxyl absorption bands in triterpenoids and similar compounds, 1218.

Cole, A. R. H., and **Willix,** R. L. S. Infrared spectra of natural products. Part VIII. The characterization of carbonyl groups and ethylenic double bonds in tetracyclic triterpenoids, 1212.

Collins, D. J. The structure of zierone. Part I. The synthesis of zierazulene and 6-methylzierazulene, 531.

Steroidal $\alpha\beta$-epoxy-ketones. Part I. Rearrangement of 4α,5-epoxy-5α-cholestan-3-one and its $4\beta,5\beta$-isomer by means of the boron trifluoride–ether complex, 3919.

Collins, R. F. See **Ashley,** J. N., 897, 3880.

Conduit, C. P. Ultraviolet and infrared spectra of some aromatic nitro-compounds, 3273.

Connor, T. M., and **Symons,** M. C. R. Unstable intermediates. Part VII. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of solutions of iodine in oleum, 963.

Cooley, G. See **Barton,** S. P., 1957, and **Burn,** D., 3808.

Cooper, M. L., and **Rose,** J. B. An investigation of the "Ziegler" catalysts obtained by treating titanium tetrachloride with aluminium alkyls, 795.

Corbett, W. M. The reaction of phenyl- and 2,4-dinitrophenyl-hydrazine with some unsaturated glucose derivatives, 3213.

Corbett, W. M., and **Kidd,** J. Some new covalent- and ionic-halogen derivatives of cellobiose, 1594.

Ionic halogen derivatives of cellotriose and cellotetraose, 2632.

Corish, P. J. See **Barlow,** G. B., 1706.

Cornforth, J. W., **Cornforth,** R. H., and **Mathew,** K. K. A general stereoselective synthesis of olefins, 112.

A stereoselective synthesis of squalene, 2539.

Cornforth, R. H. Stereoselective reaction of keten with 3-chlorobutan-2-one; geometry of the 3-methylpent-3-enoic acids, 4052.

Cornforth, R. H. See also **Cornforth,** J. W., 112, 2539.

Côté, R. H. Disaccharides from fucoidin, 2248.

Cotter, J. L., and **Evans,** A. G. The formation of carbonium ions by the action of metal salts. Part IV. Ionisation of triarylmethyl chlorides by Friedel–Crafts catalysts in acetic acid, 2988.

Cotton, F. A., **Down,** J. L., and **Wilkinson,** G. Infrared spectra of manganese carbonyl hydride and deuteride, 833.

Cotton, F. A., **Fassnacht,** J. H., **Horrocks,** W. D., jun., and **Nelson,** N. A. Rapid, simple, and inexpensive preparation of [$^2H_3$] methyl iodide and [$^2H_6$] dimethyl sulphoxide, 4138.

Coulson, C. A. See **Ali,** M. A., 1558.

Coulson, E. A., **Cox,** J. D., **Herington,** E. F. G., and **Martin,** J. F. The preparation and physical properties of the pure lutidines, 1934.

Cowley, A. H., **Fairbrother,** F., and **Scott,** N. The interaction of hexamethyldisiloxane with aluminium halides and with iodine, 717.

Cowley, B. R., **Norman,** R. O. C., and **Waters,** W. A. A quantitative study of homolytic methylation of some monosubstituted benzenes, 1799.

Cox, J. D. See **Coulson,** E. A., 1934.

Cox, J. S. G., **King,** F. E., and **King,** T. J. The structure of *cyclo*eucalenol, 514.

Coyne, C. R. See **Ames,** A. F., 3388.

Cragg, A. M., **Dean,** F. M., and **Winfield,** G. A synthesis of α-diketones, 2431.

Craig, D. P. Delocalization in $p\pi$–$d\pi$ bonds, 997.

Craig, J. C. Preparation of 1-benzylpiperazine, 3634.

Craig, J. C. See also **Carter,** P. H., 476.

Crawford, M., and **Little,** W. T. Aliphatic aldehydes in the Perkin reaction, 722.

The Erlenmeyer reaction with aliphatic aldehydes, 2-phenyloxazol-5-one being used instead of hippuric acid, 729.

The inhibiting effect of chain-lengthening on aldehyde reactivity in the Perkin reaction, 732.

Crawford, M., **Mackinnon,** R. A. M., and **Supanekar,** V. R. Optically active forms of 3′ : 2″-dibromo-3 : 4-5 : 6-dibenzophenanthrene-9 : 10-dicarboxylic acid, and their stability, 2807.

Cresswell, R. M., **Hill,** A. C., and **Wood,** H. C. S. Pteridine derivatives. Part VII. The synthesis of riboflavin 2-imine and related *iso*alloxazine 2-imines, 698.

Crocker, H. P., and **Jones,** B. The cumulative effect of substituents on the reaction of *NN*-dimethylanilines with allyl bromide, 1808.

Crofts, P. C., **Markes**, J. H. H., and **Rydon**, H. N. Bis-*o*-phenylene pyrophosphite: a new reagent for peptide synthesis. Part II. Some peptide syntheses with the new reagent, 3610.

Crossley, A., **Freeman**, I. P., **Hudson**, B. J. F., and **Pierce**, J. H. Acyl migration in diglycerides, 760.

Cullen, W. R., and **Emeléus**, H. J. Ammonolysis and aminolysis of trifluoromethyl arsenicals, 372.

Cummings, T., **Garven**, H. C., **Giles**, C. H., **Rahman**, S. M. K., **Sneddon**, J. G., and **Stewart**, C. E. Adsorption at inorganic surfaces. Part IV. Mechanism of adsorption of organic solutes by chromatographic alumina, 535.

Cumper, C. W. N., and **Vogel**, A. I. Physical properties and chemical constitution. Part XXVII. Dipole moments of some cyclic ethers, sulphides, sulphoxides, and sulphones, 3521.

Curtis, R. F. 2,3 : 6,7-Dibenzodiphenylene, 3650.

Curtis, R. F., and **Viswanath**, G. The synthesis of 2 : 3-6 : 7-dibenzodiphenylene, 1670.

D

Dalziel, J. A. W. Distortion in the perovskite-type structures of lanthanon mixed oxides, $LnMO_3$, 1993.

Dandegaonker, S. H., **Gerrard**, W., and **Lappert**, M. F. Polycondensations and certain other reactions of arylboron chlorides, 2076.

Das Gupta, P. C. See **Aspinall**, G. O., 718.

Datta, S. P., and **Grzybowski**, A. K. The stability constants of the silver complexes of some aliphatic amines and amino-acids, 1091.

Dave, L. D., **Evans**, D. F., and **Wilkinson**, G. The structures of dicyclopentadienyl-tin and -lead, 3684.

Davidson, G. C. See **Battersby**, A. R., 1744, 2704.

Davies, A. G., and **Hall**, C. D. Peroxides of elements other than carbon. Part VI. Peroxides of germanium, 3835.

Davies, A. G., and **Hare**, D. G. Peroxides of elements other than carbon. Part IV. The autoxidation of tri-*sec.*-butylboron to *sec.*-butyldi-(*sec.*-butylperoxy)boron, 438.

Davies, A. G., and **Packer**, J. E. Peroxides of elements other than carbon. Part V. The formation of cadmium peroxides by autoxidation and by nucleophilic substitution, 3164.

Davies, A. G. See also **Abraham**, M. H., 429.

Davies, D. I., **Hey**, D. H., **Rees**, C. W., and **Saunders**, F. C. The reaction between 4-nitrosoacetamidodiphenyl and toluene. A correction, 2317.

Davies, M., and **Spiers**, N. A. An infrared study of the methylhydroxylamines, 3971.

Davies, W., and **Ennis**, B. C. The synthesis of polycyclic aromatic compounds. Part II. Picene-5 : 6- and -13 : 14-quinone and picene-5 : 6 : 7 : 8-diquinone, 915.

Davies, W., and **Middleton**, S. Cyclodehydration processes. Part II. Migration of a phenyl group during cyclisation of ω-phenoxyacetophenone, 3544.

Davis, A. C., and **Hunter**, R. F. Synthesis of 2,7-bis-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-2,7-dimethyloctane, 3081.

Davis, M. See **Ashley**, J. N., 897, 3880.

Dawkins, A. W., and **Mulholland**, T. P. C. Griseofulvin. Part XV. Some derivatives of the (*l*,*d*)-stereoisomer of griseofulvin. Part XVI. Synthesis of compounds related to griseofulvin. Part XVII. Synthesis of 7-chloro-4 : 6-dimethoxy-2′-methylgrisan-3 : 4′-dione, 1830, 2203, 2211.

Day, A. C. See **Barltrop**, J. A., 671.

Dean, F. M., **Randall**, D. R., and **Winfield**, G. Derivatives of hydroxyquinol. Part I. Compounds related to 3 : 4 : 6-trimethoxy-2-propenylacetophenone, 1071.

Dean, F. M., **Staunton**, J., and **Whalley**, W. B. The chemistry of fungi. Part XXXVI. A revised structure of sclerotiorin, 3004.

Dean, F. M. See also **Barr**, K. P., 2425, and **Cragg**, A. M., 2431.

Deane, K. R., and **Truter**, E. V. The constitution of suint. Part II. Organic acids, 2746.

Deans, F. B., and **Eaborn**, C. Aromatic reactivity. Part III. Cleavage of substituted phenyltrimethylsilanes by sulphuric acid in acetic acid–water. Part IV. The 2- and the 3-position of thiophen in protodesilylation, 2299, 2303.

Deans, F. B., **Eaborn**, C., and **Webster**, D. E. Aromatic reactivity. Part V. Desilylations of trimethylsilyldiphenyls, 3031.

de la Mare, P. B. D. See **Bunton**, C. A., 1766.

De Villiers, J. P. The isolation and structure of geigerinin, a guaianolide, 2412.

Dewar, E. T. See **Black**, W. A. P., 3073.

Dewar, M. J. S., and **Dietz**, R. New heteroaromatic compounds. Part III. 2,1-Borazaronaphthalene (1,2-dihydro-1-aza-2-boranaphthalene), 2728.

Dewar, M. J. S., and **Ganellin**, C. R. The tropylium ion. Part IV. Conversion of cyclohepta-2,4,6-trienecarboxylic acid into tropylium salts. Part V. Synthesis of cyclopropa[*l*]phenanthrene derivatives and attempted formation of the dibenzo[*a*,*c*]tropylium cation, 248, 3139.

Dewar, M. J. S., and **Lucken**, E. A. C. Chemical applications of nuclear quadrupole resonance spectroscopy. Part II. Chloro-derivatives of maleic anhydride, thiophen, and anilinium salts, 426.

Dewar, M. J. S., and **Puttnam**, N. A. Acid-catalysed rearrangements of alkyl aryl ethers. Part I. Rearrangement of butyl phenyl ethers with aluminium chloride. Part II. Rearrangements in the presence of sulphuric–acetic acid mixtures. Part III. Rearrangements in the presence of aluminium bromide; the mechanism of such rearrangements, 4080, 4086, 4090.

D'Eye, R. W. M., and **Ferguson**, I. F. The barium fluoride–uranium tetrafluoride and the strontium fluoride–thorium tetrafluoride system, 3401.

Dickinson, J. D., and **Eaborn**, C. The preparation of some substituted 9-carboxy-, 9-hydroxy-, and 9-halogenofluorenes, 2337.

The reactivities of substituted benzophenones in oxime formation, 3036.

Substituent effects in fluorene derivatives. Part I. The reaction of substituted 9-bromofluorenes with potassium iodide in acetone. Part II. Substituted 9-fluorenones in oxime formation, 3574, 3641.

Dietz, R. See **Dewar**, M. J. S., 2728.

Dippy, J. F. J., **Hughes**, S. R. C., and **Bray**, L. G. Chemical constitution and the dissociation constants of monocarboxylic acids. Part XIX. Dihydroxy- and dichlorobenzoic acid, 1717.

Dippy, J. F. J., **Hughes**, S. R. C., and **Rozanski**, A. Chemical constitution and the dissociation constants of monocarboxylic acids. Part XVIII. Some acetic and propionic acids substituted with hydrocarbon radicals in 10% and 25% (w/w) acetone–water solutions, 1441.

The dissociation constants of some symmetrically disubstituted succinic acids, 2492.

Dobó, P., **Fodor**, G., **Janzsó**, G., **Koczor**, I., **Tóth**, J., and **Vincze**, I. The stereochemistry of the tropane alkaloids. Part XII. The total synthesis of scopolamine, 3461.

Donbrow, M. Cyclisation and debenzylation of *m*-benzyloxyphenylpropionic acid as competitive reactions, 1613.

A new synthetical route from indan-1-ones to 3-oxoindane-1-carboxylic acids, 1963.

Doss, N. A. See **Baddar**, F. G., 1016, 1027.

Douglas, A. G. See **Carruthers**, W., 2813.

Douglas, G. H., **Ellington**, P. S., **Meakins**, G. D., and **Swindells**, R. Preparation of axial alcohols and olefins from equatorial alcohols, 1720.

Dove, M. F. A. Complex fluorides. Part XII. The structures of some complex acid fluorides, 3722.

Down, J. L., **Lewis**, J., **Moore**, B., and **Wilkinson**, G. The solubility of alkali metals in ethers, 3767.

Down, J. L. See also **Bishop**, E. O., 2484, and **Cotton**, F. A., 833.

Dravnieks, F. See **Carrington**, A., 947.

Drayson, F. K., and **Polgar**, N. Experiments relating to phthiocerol. Part IV. Synthesis of 7-methoxy-6-methylnonanoic acid, 3652.

Ducker, J. W. See **Ansell**, M. F., 329.

Duffin, G. F., and **Kendall**, J. D. The structure and reactivity of pyridazine quaternary salts, 3789.

Duffin, G. F., **Kendall**, J. D., and **Waddington**, H. R. J. The structure and reactivity of triazole quaternary salts, 3799.

XUM

Duffin, H. C., **Hughes**, E. D., and **Ingold**, Sir C. Homolytic substitution at a saturated carbon atom. Part I. Products of the gaseous nitration of t-butylbenzene, 2734.
Duke, A. J. See **Webb**, R. F., 3627.
Duncan, P. M. See **Carnie**, W. W., 3231.
Duncanson, L. A. See **Chatt**, J., 4073.
Dunderdale, J. See **Mason**, J., 2014.
Dunn, T. M. Covalency and the iron group of complexes, 623.
Du Plessis, L. A., and **Spong**, A. H. The behaviour of ammonia in gas chromatography. Part I. Ammine formation in columns containing solutions of silver nitrate in benzyl cyanide, 2027.
Dwidar, I. M. See **Baddar**, F. G., 1002.
Dyke, S. F. See **Bentley**, K. W., 2574.

E

Eaborn, C., **Lasocki**, Z., and **Webster**, D. E. Aromatic reactivity. Part VI. Desilylations of α- and β-trimethylsilylnaphthalene, 3034.
Eaborn, C., and **Moore**, R. C. Aromatic reactivity. Part VII. Additivity of effects of methyl substituents in protodesilylation, 3640.
Eaborn, C. See also **Canavan**, A. E., 3751, **Deans**, F. B., 2299, 2303, 3031, and **Dickinson**, J. D., 2337, 3036, 3574, 3641.
Easton, B. C., and **Hargreaves**, M. K. The optical rotatory dispersion of hydrocarbons. (+)-3-Methylhexane, 1413.
Eckstein, Z., **Sacha**, A., **Urbański**, T., and **Wojnowska-Makaruk**, H. The reaction of 1-nitromethylcycloheptene with selenium dioxide, 2941.
Edward, J. T., and **Nielsen**, S. Thiohydantoins. Part IV. Oxidation in alkaline solution by molecular oxygen, 2327.
Edwards, A. J., and **Peacock**, R. D. The structures of potassium trifluorocuprate(II) and potassium trifluorochromate(II), 4126.
Edwards, R. L., and **Lewis**, D. G. Muscarufin. Part I. The action of diazotised anthranilic acid on 1,4-benzoquinones. Part II. 2-(4-Carboxybuta-1,3-dienyl)-1,4-benzoquinones, 3250, 3254.
Edwards, T. P. See **Battersby**, A. R., 1909.
Eglinton, G., and **Galbraith**, A. R. Macrocyclic acetylenic compounds. Part I. *cyclo*Tetradeca-1 : 3-diyne and related compounds, 889.
El-Abbady, A. M., and **El-Assal**, L. S. The Stobbe condensation. Part I. The cyclisation of methyl hydrogen *cis*-γ-*o*-methoxyphenyl- and methyl hydrogen *cis*-γ-*p*-methoxyphenyl-itaconate to the corresponding naphthalene derivatives, 1024.
El-Assal, L. S., and **Shehab**, A. H. β-Aroyl-α-arylmethylenepropionic acids. Part I. Conversion of the lactones of β-aroyl-α-arylmethylenepropionic acids into the corresponding 1-phenylnaphthalenes, 1020.
El-Assal, L. S. See also **Baddar**, F. G., 1016, 1027, and **El-Abbady**, A. M., 1024.
Elder, R. A. See **Campbell**, A. D., 3526.
Elkaschef, M. A., **Nosseir**, M. H., and **Mokhtar**, K. El-D. Thioacids. Part II. Action of arylmagnesium halides on aromatic thiol-acids, 1438.
El Khadem, H., and **El-Shafei**, Z. M. The scope and mechanism of carbohydrate osotriazole formation. Part III. The action of oxidising agents on *ortho*- and *meta*-substituted osazones and osotriazoles, 1655.
El-Kholy, I. El-S., **Rafla**, F. K., and **Soliman**, G. Pyrone series. Part III. 2,6-Diaryl-4-thiopyrones and -5-methoxy-2-pyrones and thio-analogues of the latter, 2588.
Elkobaisi, F. M., and **Hickinbottom**, W. J. Molecular rearrangements. Part III. The thermal rearrangement of aryl benzyl ethers, 1873.
Ellington, E. V., **Hassall**, C. H., **Plimmer**, J. R., and **Seaforth**, C. E. Amino-acids and peptides. Part II. The constitution of hypoglycin A, 80.
Ellington, P. S. See **Douglas**, G. H., 1720.
Elliott, J. J., and **Mason**, S. F. The frequencies and intensities of the N–H stretching vibrations in primary amines. Part II. Polycyclic aromatic amines, 1275.
The heats and entropies of ionisation of some aromatic and *N*-heteroaromatic amines, 2352.
Elliott, K., and **Tittensor**, F. Pyranoquinolines. Part I. Application of the Kostanecki–Robinson reaction to derivatives of 3-acetyl-4-hydroxyquinoline, 484.
Elliott, T. A., and **Leese**, L. Dynamic contact angles. Part II. Air–solution–solid contact angles in aqueous solutions of decyl alcohol and decanoic acid, 1466.
Ellis, A. J. The effect of pressure on the first dissociation constant of "carbonic acid," 3689.
Ellis, A. J., and **Golding**, R. M. Spectrophotometric determination of the acid dissociation constants of hydrogen sulphide, 127.
Ellis, B. See **Barton**, S. P., 478, 1957.
Ellis, P., **Hogg**, R., and **Wilkins**, R. G. Exchange studies of certain chelate compounds of the transitional metals. Part VII. Substituent effects on the dissociation rates of nickel(II)–phenanthroline and –bipyridyl complexes, 3308.
Ellis, P., and **Wilkins**, R. G. Exchange studies of certain chelate compounds of the transitional metals. Part VI. The cobalt(II)–phenanthroline system, 299.
Elmore, D. T. Degradative studies of peptides and proteins. Part V. The formation of 2-acylimino-3-methylthiazolid-5-ones from *N*-acylthiocarbamoylsarcosine derivatives and their behaviour towards nucleophilic reagents, 3152.
Elmore, D. T., and **Ogle**, J. R. Acyl isothiocyanates. Part III. Properties of some phosphoroisothiocyanatidates, 2286.
El-Shafei, Z. M. See **El Khadem**, H., 1655.
Elton, G. A. H. See **Harrison**, J. T., 3838.
Elvidge, J. A. Nuclear magnetic resonance of *cis-trans*-β-methylmuconic acid, 474.
Elvidge, J. A., **Linstead**, R. P., and **Salaman**, A. M. Heterocyclic imines and amines. Part IX. Glutarimidine and the imidine from α-phenylglutaronitrile, 208.
Elworthy, P. H. Micelle formation by lecithin in benzene, 813.
The structure of lecithin micelles in benzene solution, 1951.
Emeléus, H. J., and **Harris**, G. S. Electrolytic conductance of solutions of halogenotrifluoromethylphosphoranes, 1494.
Emeléus, H. J., and **Lagowski**, J. J. The formation of halogenoperfluoroalkylmercurates, 1497.
Emeléus, H. J., and **Smith**, J. D. The heptafluoropropyliodophosphines and their derivatives, 375.
Emeléus, H. J., and **Videla**, G. J. Use of cobalt catalyst in the preparation of borazole and its derivatives, 1306.
Emeléus, H. J. See also **Cullen**, W. R., 372.
Emerson, G. W. See **Campbell**, A. D., 3526.
Emtage, P. R. See **Bishop**, E. O., 2484.
Engels, E. J., **Lamchen**, M., and **Wicken**, A. J. Triazepines. Part I. 1,2,4-Triazacyclohepta-2,5,7-trienes, 2394.
Engels, E. J. See also **Arndt**, R. R., 3258.
Ennis, B. C. See **Davies**, W., 915.
Evans, A. G., and **Lewis**, L. The activation of carbon–carbon double bonds by cationic catalysts. Part VII. Dimerization of 1 : 1-diphenylethylene to 1 : 1 : 3 : 3-tetraphenylbut-1-ene in the system benzene–stannic chloride–hydrogen chloride, 1946.
Evans, A. G., and **Owen**, E. D. The activation of carbon–carbon double bonds by cationic catalysts. Part IX. The dimerisation of 1,1-diphenylethylene in the system benzene–titanium tetrachloride–hydrogen chloride, 4123.
Evans, A. G., and **Price**, D. The activation of carbon–carbon double bonds by cationic catalysts. Part VIII. Cyclisation of 1 : 1 : 3 : 3-tetraphenylbut-1-ene, 2982.
Evans, A. G. See also **Arthur**, W. R. B., 1940, and **Cotter**, J. L., 2988.
Evans, D. F. The determination of the paramagnetic susceptibility of substances in solution by nuclear magnetic resonance, 2003.
Magnetic perturbation of singlet–triplet transitions. Part III. Benzene derivatives and heterocyclic compounds, 2753.
Evans, D. F. See also **Dave**, L. D., 3684.
Evans, D. W. S. Hydrolysis of "ethyl methylenecitrate" [5 : 5-di(ethoxycarbonylmethyl)-1 : 3-dioxolan-4-one], and an attempted synthesis of agaric acid, 1313.
Evans, J. M. See **Peat**, S., 3223, 3341.
Evans, R. F. Studies of the coal-tar bases. Part VIII. Isolation of 2 : 3 : 6-trimethylpyridine from the collidine fraction, 1312.

Evans, W. C., and **Wellendorf**, M. The alkaloids of the roots of *Datura*, 1406.
Everest, D. A., and **Harrison**, J. C. The chemistry of quadrivalent germanium. Part VI. Ion-exchange studies of more concentrated germanate solutions, 2178.

F

Fairbrother, F. See **Cowley**, A. H., 717.
Fajkoš, J. Steroids. Part XLIII. Comparison of the 16-bromo-17-ketones and 16-bromo-17-alcohols in the 3-unsubstituted and 3β-oxygenated 5α-androstane series, 3966.
Farmer, R. C. Coloured alkali salts from *sym.*-trinitrobenzene derivatives. Part I. Picryl derivatives. Part II. Phenoxy-compounds. Part III. Picramide derivatives, 3425, 3430, 3433.
Fassnacht, J. H. See **Cotton**, F. A., 4138.
Fawcett, C. P. See **Baddiley**, J., 2192.
Fazakerley, H., **Halsall**, T. G., and **Jones**, E. R. H. The chemistry of triterpenes and related compounds. Part XXXIV. The structure of hydroxyhopanone, 1877.
Feit, B.-A. See **Zilkha**, A., 928.
Fells, I., and **Moelwyn-Hughes**, E. A. The kinetics of the hydrolysis of the chlorinated methanes, 398.
Ferguson, I. F. See **D'Eye**, R. W. M., 3401.
Fergusson, J. E., **Grant**, D. K., **Hickford**, R. H., and **Wilkins**, C. J. Co-ordination of trimethylamine by halides of silicon, germanium, and tin, 99.
Ferrier, R. J., and **Overend**, W. G. The periodate oxidation of 2-deoxyglycosides: structure of 1-(2-deoxy-D-galactosyl)benzimidazole, 3638.
Ficken, G. E., and **Kendall**, J. D. Diazaindenes and their quaternary salts. Part I. The preparation of 2,3,3-trimethyl-3*H*-1,7-diazaindene, and its methiodides and derived cyanine dyes, 3202.
A novel reaction of the pyridine ring, 3988.
Figgis, B. N., and **Harris**, C. M. Magnetochemistry. Part III. Compounds of bivalent copper, 855.
Figgis, B. N., and **Nyholm**, R. S. Magnetochemistry. Part I. Introduction and apparatus. Part II. The temperature-dependence of the magnetic susceptibility of bivalent cobalt compounds, 331, 338.
Finar, I. L., and **Lord**, G. H. The preparation of some pyrazole derivatives, 1819.
Finar, I. L., and **Utting**, K. Reactions of some pyrazole derivatives, 4015.
Fischer, A., **Fountain**, H. M., and **Vaughan**, J. Alkaline hydrolysis of ethyl 1-naphthoates. Steric inhibition of mesomerism involving the 4-dimethylamino-substituent, 1310.
Fischer, E., and **Frei**, Y. F. Tautomerism and geometrical isomerism of arylazo-phenols and -naphthols. Part I. 4-Phenylazo-1-naphthol, 3159.
Fleifel, A. M. See **Baddar**, F. G., 1009.
Fletcher, J. M. See **Martin**, F. S., 76.
Fletcher, S. E., **Mortimer**, C. T., and **Springall**, H. D. Heats of combustion and molecular structure. Part VII. 1 : 3-Dioxa- and 1 : 3 : 5-trioxa-*cyclo*alkanes, 580.
Flowers, M. C., and **Frey**, H. M. The thermal isomerization of 1,1-dimethylcyclopropane, 3953.
Fodor, G. See **Dobó**, P., 3461.
Fogg, P. G. T., and **Pink**, R. C. Dielectric properties and electrical conductivity of some fused metal carboxylates, 1735.
Forbes, E. J., **Richardson**, R. D., **Stacey**, M., and **Tatlow**, J. C. Aromatic polyfluoro-compounds. Part II. Pentafluorophenol, 2019.
Forbes, E. J., and **Ripley**, R. A. Photochemical transformations of tropolones. Part I. Tetra-*O*-methylpurpurogallin, 2770.
Forbes, E. J. See also **Childs**, G., 2024.
Foreman, J. K., **McGowan**, I. R., and **Smith**, T. D. Some aspects of the anion-exchange behaviour of uranyl nitrate in the presence of other inorganic nitrates, 738.
Foster, A. B., **Stacey**, M., and **Stephens**, R. W. Reaction of some alkyl iodides with periodate, 2681.
Foster, A. B. See also **Bose**, J. L., 3314, and **Cleaver**, A. J., 409, 2578.
Foster, R. The reaction of 1,3,5-trinitrobenzene with aliphatic amines, 3508.
Foster, R., **Hammick**, D. Ll., and **Pearce**, S. F. Interaction of Lewis acids with aromatic hydrocarbons and bases. Part XVIII. Aromatic hydrocarbon picrates in chloroform, 244.
Foster, R. See also **Bell**, S., 2316.
Fountain, H. M. See **Fischer**, A., 1310.
Fowell, P. A., and **Mortimer**, C. T. Heats of formation and bond energies. Part I. Trisdiethylaminophosphine, 2913.
Fowles, G. W. A., and **Nicholls**, D. The reaction between ammonia and transition-metal halides. Part V. The reaction of ammonia with titanium(IV) bromide and titanium(IV) iodide, 990.
Fowles, G. W. A., and **Osborne**, B. P. The reaction between ammonia and transition-metal halides. Part VI. The reaction of ammonia with tungsten(VI) chloride, 2275.
Fowles, G. W. A. See also **Bannister**, E., 310, and **Carnell**, P. J. H., 4113.
Frankel, M., **Knobler**, Y., and **Sheradsky**, T. Synthesis of α-azido-γ-butyrolactone and its reduction to α-amino-compounds, 3642.
Frankel, M., **Ottolenghi**, A., **Albeck**, M., and **Zilkha**, A. Anionic polymerisation of vinyl monomers with butyl-lithium, 3858.
Frankel, M. See also **Zilkha**, A., 928.
Fredericks, P. S. See **Anson**, P. C., 918.
Freeman, G. G., **Gill**, J. E., and **Waring**, W. S. The structure of trichothecin and its hydrolysis products, 1105.
Freeman, I. P. See **Crossley**, A., 760.
Frei, Y. F. See **Fischer**, E., 3159.
French, C. M., **Hart**, P. B., and **Muggleton**, D. F. The conductance of solutions in which the solvent molecule is "large." Part IV. Amine picrates in triethyl phosphate, 3582.
Frey, H. M. See **Flowers**, M. C., 3953.
Friend, J. A., and **Lyons**, L. E. The electronic spectrum of the nitrate ion and related molecules, 1572.
Frizel, D. E. See **Bonner**, T. G., 3894, 3902.
Fryer, R. I. See **Bruce**, J. M., 4128.

G

Gadsby, B. See **Ansell**, M. F., 2994.
Galbraith, A. R. See **Eglinton**, G., 889.
Galt, R. H. B., and **Loudon**, J. D. Extrusion of sulphur. Part IV. Effect of substituents in 11-phenyldibenzo[*b*,*f*]-1 : 4-thiazepine, 885.
Galwey, A. K., and **Jacobs**, P. W. M. High-temperature thermal decomposition of ammonium perchlorate, 837.
Gamlen, G. A. See **Chatt**, J., 1047.
Gandhi, V. S. See **Mathieson**, D. W., 3650.
Gamellin, C. R. See **Dewar**, M. J. S., 2438, 3139.
Garratt, S. See **Battersby**, A. R., 3512.
Garven, H. C. See **Cummings**, T., 535.
Gatehouse, B. M. See **Chatt**, J., 4073, and **Martin**, F. S., 76.
Gee, G., **Higginson**, W. C. E., **Levesley**, P., and **Taylor**, K. J. Polymerisation of epoxides. Part I. Some kinetic aspects of the addition of alcohols to epoxides catalysed by sodium alkoxides, 1338.
Gee, G., **Higginson**, W. C. E., and **Merrall**, G. T. Polymerisation of epoxides. Part II. The polymerisation of ethylene oxide by sodium alkoxides, 1345.
Genge, J. A. R., and **Salmon**, J. E. Ion-exchange studies of phosphates. Part III. Complex formation between tervalent metals and orthophosphoric acid, 1459.
Gent, B. B., and **McKenna**, J. Stereochemical investigations of cyclic bases. Part IV. Hofmann degradation of 6α- and 6β-cholestanyltrimethylammonium salts, 137.
George, P., **Hanania**, G. I. H., and **Irvine**, D. H. Potentiometric studies of some dipyridyl complexes, 2548.
Gerrard, W., **Lappert**, M. F., and **Mountfield**, B. A. Interaction of boron trichloride with catechol, quinol, resorcinol, and pyrogallol, 1529.
Gerrard, W. See also **Dandegaonker**, S. H., 2076.
Gersmann, H. R., and **Bickel**, A. F. Autoxidation of hindered phenols in alkaline media. Part I, 2711.
Ghanem, N. A. See **Bevington**, J. C., 2071.

Ghislandi, V. See **Pratesi,** P., 4062.
Gibson, J. F., **Symons,** M. C. R., and **Townsend,** M. G. Unstable intermediates. Part II. Photolysis of hydrogen peroxide in solid alcohols: some reactions of hydroxyl radicals, 269.
Giddey, A. See **Bonnett,** R., 2087.
Giles, C. H., and **MacEwan,** T. H. Researches on monolayers. Part VIII. Reactions of metal–unsulphonated ligand (1 : 2) dyes with protein and similar monolayers and their relation to dyeing mechanisms, 1791.
Giles, C. H. See also **Cummings,** T., 535.
Gill, J. E. See **Freeman,** G. G., 1105.
Gill, N. S., and **Nyholm,** R. S. Complex halides of the transition metals. Part I. Tetrahedral nickel complexes, 3997.
Gillespie, R. J., and **Oubridge,** J. V. Solutions in sulphuric acid. Part XXV. Cryoscopic measurements on some phenols, 2804.
Gindy, M. See **Baddar,** F. G., 1002.
Ginsburg, D. See **Altman,** Y., 466, and **Tamir,** H., 2921.
Given, P. H., and **Peover,** M. E. Polarography of iodide and chloride ions in dimethylformamide, 1602.
Glockling, F., and **Kingston,** D. The cleavage of unsymmetrical organolead compounds by silver ions, 3001.
Glover, E. E., and **Jones,** G. Quinolizines. Part III. The synthesis of 1-alkyl- and 1-aryl-quinolizinium salts, 1686.
Goggin, P. See **Chambers,** R. D., 1804.
Gold, V. See **Bethell,** D., 3134, **Blackie,** M. S., 3932, 4033, 4037, and **Block,** H., 966.
Golding, R. M. Silver–silver sulphide electrodes in alkaline solutions, 1838.
Golding, R. M. See also **Ellis,** A. J., 127.
Golomb, D. The second (rapid) step in the nucleophilic substitution of alkyl halides. Part I. Hydrolysis of triphenylmethyl chloride in acetone of low water content. Part II. Competitive substitution reactions, 1327, 1334.
Gómez-Sánchez, A. See **Barker,** S. A., 3264.
Goodman, J. F., and **Gregg,** S. J. The production of active solids by thermal decomposition. Part X. Heat treatment of the xerogels of silica, 694.
Goodwin, T. H., and **Watson,** D. G. Calculated bond lengths in some cyclic compounds. Part VI. 2 : 3-8 : 9-Dibenzoperylene, 2625.
Gopinath, K. W., **Govindachari,** T. R., **Parthasarathy,** P. C., and **Viswanathan,** N. Synthesis of dihydronitidine, 4012.
Gore, P. H. 1- and 2-Anthraldehydes, 1616.
Gore, P. H., and **Hughes,** G. K. A quantitative Ullmann reaction, 1615.
Gore, P. H. See also **Braude,** E. A., 41.
Gorvin, J. H. Polyphenylethylenes. Part I. Preparation and characteristics of tetra-*p*-nitrophenylethylene, 678.
Goulden, J. D. S., **Lee,** W. H., and **Millen,** D. J. Electrical conductances of solutions in nitric acid. Part III. Solutions of dinitrogen tetroxide, 734.
Govindachari, T. R. See **Gopinath,** K. W., 4012.
Goyal, K., **Paul,** R. C., and **Sandhu,** S. S. Acetyl chloride as a polar solvent. Part III. Formation of acid–base neutralization complexes in acetyl chloride, 322.
Grace, J. A., and **Symons,** M. C. R. Unstable intermediates. Part VI. Spectra of certain aryl carbinols and olefins in strongly acidic and weakly acidic media, 958.
Graham, S. H., and **Williams,** A. J. S. The oxidation of diphenylmethylenecyclobutane, 4066.
Grant, D. K. See **Fergusson,** J. E., 99.
Grant, M. S., and **Hickinbottom,** W. J. Alkylation of the aromatic nucleus. Part III. The reaction of phenols with the n-butyl ester of methanesulphonic acid. Part V. The course of the alkylation by thermal decomposition of alkyl sulphonates, 2513, 2520.
Grant, P. K. Oxomanoyl oxide, 860.
Grant, P. M., and **Ward,** R. B. Effects of γ-radiation. Part II. Characterisation of the products from glycollic acid. Part III. Quantitative studies of the products from glycollic acid. Part IV. The degradation of D-glucose in aqueous solution by γ-irradiation *in vacuo*, 2654, 2659, 2871.
Grant, P. M. See also **Barker,** S. A., 2648.
Gray, G. W., and **Worrall,** B. M. The mesomorphic transition temperatures of 3′-substituted 4′-*n*-octyloxydiphenyl-4-carboxylic acids 1545.
Grdenić, D. See **Malnar,** M., 3639.
Green, J., **McHale,** D., **Mamalis,** P., and **Marcinkiewicz,** S. Tocopherols. Part VI. A novel synthesis of 8-methyltocol, 3374.
Green, J., **McHale,** D., **Marcinkiewicz,** S., **Mamalis,** P., and **Watt,** P. R. Tocopherols. Part V. Structural studies on ε- and ζ-tocopherol, 3362.
Green, J. See also **McHale,** D., 3358, **Mamalis,** P., 3350, and **Marcinkiewicz,** S., 849, 3377.
Green, M. See **Coffey,** R. S., 4100.
Green, M. L. H., **Pratt,** L., and **Wilkinson,** G. A new type of transition metal–cyclopentadiene compound, 3753.
Greenwood, C. T. See **Banks,** W., 3436.
Greenwood, N. N. Isotope and crystal-field effects in the vibrational spectrum of potassium tetrafluoroborate, 3811.
Greenwood, N. N., and **Thompson,** A. Comparison of some properties of anhydrous sulphuric acid and dideuterosulphuric acid over a range of temperature, 3474.
The mechanism of electrical conduction in fused phosphoric and trideuterophosphoric acids, 3485.
Addition compounds of boron trifluoride with orthophosphoric and trideuterophosphoric acids, 3493.
The reactions of boron halides with anhydrous sulphuric acid: boron tri(hydrogen sulphate) and tetra(hydrogen sulphato)boric acid, 3643.
Anomalous conduction in phosphoric acid hemihydrate, $2H_3PO_4,H_2O$, 3864.
Gregg, S. J. See **Goodman,** J. F., 694.
Grey, T. F. See **Ames,** A. F., 3388, and **Ames,** D. E., 620, 2310.
Griffith, W. P., **Lewis,** J., and **Wilkinson,** G. Infrared spectra of transition metal–nitric oxide complexes. Part IV. The pentacyanonitrosyl-complexes of chromium and molybdenum. Studies on transition metal–nitric oxide complexes. Part V. Nitric oxide complexes of tetrahedral bivalent nickel and some other metals, 872, 1775.
The preparation of potassium pentacyanonitrosylvanadate(−I), 1632.
Griffith, W. P., and **Wilkinson,** G. An acetylene-cyanide complex of cobalt(III), 1629.
The pentacyanohydride complexes of cobalt(I) and rhodium(I), 2757.
Grimison, A., and **Ridd,** J. H. The kinetics of diazo-coupling and iodination of glyoxaline and some deuteroglyoxalines, 3019.
Grundon, M. F. Bisbenzylisoquinolines. Part III. The synthesis of isoquinoline intermediates, 3010.
Grzybowski, A. K. See **Datta,** S. P., 1091.
Gunstone, F. D., and **Morris,** L. J. Fatty acids. Part VI. The oxygenated acid present in *Camelina sativa* (Crantz.) seed oil, 2127.
Gürne, D., and **Urbański,** T. The stereochemistry of some tetrahydro-1 : 3-oxazine derivatives, 1912.
Guthrie, R. D., and **Honeyman,** J. Di-*O*-*cyclo*hexylidene-D-mannose, 853.
Periodate oxidation. Part I. Structure and some reactions of periodiate-oxidised methyl 4 : 6-*O*-benzylidene-α-D-glucoside, 2441.
Guthrie, R. D., **Honeyman,** J., and **Parsons,** M. A. Periodate oxidation. Part II. The action of amines on the product of periodate oxidation of methyl 4 : 6-*O*-benzylidene-α-D-glucoside, 2449.
Gutt, W. See **Nurse,** R. W., 1077.

H

Habashi, A. See **Baddar,** F. G., 4119.
Haddad, Y. M. Y., and **Summers,** G. H. R. The solvolysis of 4 : 4-dimethylcholest-5-en-3β-yl toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 769.
Halevi, E. A., and **Pauncz,** R. The effect of deuteration on electron distribution and energy of conjugated molecules. Part II. LCAO–MO treatment of [α-$^2H_3$]toluene, 1974.
Halevi, E. A. See also **Pauncz,** R., 1967.
Hall, C. D. See **Davies,** A. G., 3835.
Hall, D. See **Waters,** T. N., 1200, 1203.
Hall, D. M. See **Ahmed,** S. R., 3383.
Hall, G. E. See **Braunholtz,** J. T., 868, and **Brown,** D. M., 357, 3547.

Hall, R. H., and **Howe**, B. K. The preparation of some chroman derivatives, 2886.
Halmann, M. Hydrolysis of dialkylphosphinic fluorides and dialkyl phosphorofluoridates. Kinetic and tracer studies, 305.
Halsall, T. G., **Hodges**, R., and **Sayer**, G. C. The chemistry of the triterpenes and related compounds. Part XXXVI. Some constituents of *Trametes odorata* (Wulf.) Fr., 2036.
Halsall, T. G., **Rodewald**, W. J., and **Willis**, D. Studies in the synthesis of terpenes. Part IV. The synthesis of (±)-6β-hydroxy-5 : 5 : 9β-trimethyl-*trans*-decal-2-one, 2798.
Halsall, T. G., and **Sayer**, G. C. The chemistry of the triterpenes and related compounds. Part XXXV. Some non-acidic constituents of *Polyporus pinicola*, Fr., 2031.
Halsall, T. G. See also **Fazakerley**, H., 1877.
Hammick, D. Ll. See **Brown**, B. R., 1311, and **Foster**, R., 244.
Hanania, G. I. H. See **George**, P., 2548.
Harcourt, R. D. See **Brown**, R. D., 3451.
Harden, G. D., and **Maccoll**, A. Studies in the pyrolysis of organic bromides. Part XIII. The limiting rate of decomposition of *iso*butyl bromide in the presence of inhibitors, 1197.
Hardy, F. E. See **Baddiley**, J., 2893.
Hare, D. G. See **Davies**, A. G., 438.
Hargreaves, M. K. See **Easton**, B. C., 1413.
Harley-Mason, J., and **Laird**, A. H. Synthesis of 3 : 4-dihydroxy-5-methoxyphenylacetic acid, a metabolite of mescaline in man, 2629.
Harper, B. J. T. See **Badger**, A. R., 1748, and **Battersby**, A. R., 1744.
Harris, C. M. Nitrogenous chelate complexes of transition metals. Part I. The constitution and properties of the 1 : 10-phenanthroline complexes of tervalent gold, 682.
Harris, C. M., **Hoskins**, B. F., and **Martin**, R. L. The nature of the metal complexes of 1,3-diphenyltriazen, 3728.
Harris, C. M., **Livingstone**, S. E., and **Reece**, I. H. Spectrophotometric evidence for the solvation of halogenopalladate(II) ions by various polar solvents, 1505.
Harris, C. M., and **Lockyer**, T. N. Nitrogenous chelate complexes of transition metals. Part II. The tervalent gold complexes of 2,2′-bipyridyl, 3083.
Harris, C. M. See also **Figgis**, B. N., 855.
Harris, G. S. See **Emeléus**, H. J., 1494.
Harrison, D., and **Smith**, A. C. B. Formation of 2′-hydroxyimidazo(4′,5′ : 2,3)pyridine from the hydrazides and hydroxamic acids of 2-aminonicotinic and 3-aminopicolinic acids, 3157.
Harrison, J. C. See **Everest**, D. A., 2178.
Harrison, J. T., and **Elton**, G. A. H. Electrophoresis of gold and silver particles, 3838.
Harrisson, R. J. See **Brown**, D. J., 3332.
Hart, P. B. See **French**, C. M., 3582.
Hartigan, J. See **Bourne**, E. J., 2332.
Hartman, L. Hydrolysis of isopropylideneglycerol esters of fatty acids, 4134.
Harvey, D. G. Synthesis of 5-bromotryptophan and some derivatives, 473.
Hassall, C. H., and **McMorris**, T. C. The constitution of geodoxin, a metabolic product of *Aspergillus terreus* Thom., 2831.
Hassall, C. H., and **Reyle**, K. Cardenolides. Part III. The constitution of calotropagenin, 85.
Hassall, C. H. See also **Ellington**, E. V., 80.
Hassan, G. See **Carman**, R. M., 130.
Haszeldine, R. N., and **Nyman**, F. Oxidation of polyhalogeno-compounds. Part II. Photolysis and photochemical oxidation of some chlorofluoroethanes. Part III. Thermal oxidation of some chlorofluoroethanes. Part IV. Photochemical oxidation and auto-oxidation of chlorotrifluoroethylene, 387, 420, 1084.
Haszeldine, R. N. See also **Birchall**, J. M., 13, 3653.
Hawkins, E. G. E. Reactions of 1 : 2-dichloro-3 : 4-epoxybutane and related compounds, 248.
Hawkins, E. G. E. See also **Adams**, A. W., 559.
Haws, E. J., **Holker**, J. S. E., **Kelly**, A., **Powell**, A. D. G., and **Robertson**, A. The chemistry of fungi. Part XXXVII. The structure of rubropunctatin, 3598.
Haynes, L. J. See **Ali**, M. A., 1033.
Hayon, E. M. See **Allan**, J. T., 3913.
Hedgley, E. J. See **Cleaver**, A. J., 2578.
Heinekey, D. M., and **Millar**, I. T. The synthesis of 9-alkyl- or 9-aryl-9-arsafluorenes or -9-stibiafluorenes, 3101.
Henbest, H. B., and **McElhinney**, R. S. Aspects of stereochemistry. Part XIII. The reaction of (+)-carvomenthene with mercuric acetate in water, 1834.
Henbest, H. B., and **Nicholls**, B. Aspects of stereochemistry. Part XI. Epoxide formation in the *cyclo*hexene and *bicyclo*heptene series. Part XII. A specific directing effect in the mercuration of some 4-substituted *cyclo*hexenes and *cis*-hex-3-enol, 221, 227.
Henbest, H. B., and **Wilson**, R. A. L. Aspects of stereochemistry. Part XIV. Addition of hypobromous acid to Δ^1-steroids, 4136.
Herbstein, F. H. Conformations of the cyclohexa-1,4-diene ring system, 2292.
Herington, E. F. G. Reactions of disodium pentacyanoamminoferrate with aromatic amines. Part IV. The preparation and properties of compounds containing the μ-*p*-phenylenediaminebis(pentacyanoferrate) ion, 3633.
Herington, E. F. G. See also **Coulson**, E. A., 1934.
Herley, P. J., and **Prout**, E. G. The thermal decomposition of cæsium permanganate, 3300.
Hey, D. H., and **Long**, R. A. J. Internuclear cyclisation. Part XIV. Reactions with hydroaromatic rings. Part XV. The catalytic decomposition of diazonium chlorides prepared from *ortho*-substituted 2-amino-*N*-methylbenzanilides, 2254, 4110.
Hey, D. H., and **Moynehan**, T. M. Internuclear cyclisation. Part XIII. The decomposition of diazonium salts prepared from *N*-*o*-aminobenzoyldiphenylamines. A new molecular rearrangement, 1563.
Hey, D. H. See also **Ahmad**, Y., 3819, **Chaplin**, A. F., 3194, **Davies**, D. I., 2317, and **Shih**, C., 1871.
Heyworth, R., **Leaback**, D. H., and **Walker**, P. G. The preparation of aryl 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-galactosides, 4121.
Hickford, R. H. See **Fergusson**, J. E., 99.
Hickinbottom, W. J. See **Elkobaisi**, F. M., 1873, **Grant**, M. S., 2513, 2520, and **Rule**, N. G., 2509, 2517.
Higginson, W. C. E., and **Hill**, M. P. Catalysis by lead ion of the formation of ethylenediaminetetra-acetatocobalt(III) from the corresponding monobromo-complexes, 1620.
Higginson, W. C. E. See also **Gee**, G., 1338, 1345.
Hill, A. C. See **Cresswell**, R. M., 698.
Hill, B. M. See **Bond**, G. C., 33.
Hill, M. P. See **Higginson**, W. C. E., 1620.
Hinton, I. G., and **Mann**, F. G. Cyclic keto-amines. Part IV. The synthesis and reactions of 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro-2-methyl-4-oxo*iso*quinoline, 599.
The structure and properties of certain polycyclic indolo- and quinolino-derivatives. Part XII. 1 : 2-Dihydro-2-methylquinolino(3′ : 2′-3 : 4)*iso*quinoline and its derivatives, 2043.
Hinton, I. G., **Mann**, F. G., and **Vanterpool**, A. The interaction of *o*-chloromethylphenacyl chloride and primary amines : a novel formation of the *iso*indoline system, 610.
Hinton, R. C., and **Mann**, F. G. Triethylenediphosphine (1 : 4-diphospha*bicyclo*[2 : 2 : 2]octane), 2835.
Hirschfeld, H. See **Inhoffen**, H. H., 385.
Hirst, E. L. See **Aspinall**, G. O., 1697.
Hirst, J. See **Akisanya**, A., 2679.
Hodges, R. See **Halsall**, T. G., 2036.
Hogg, R. See **Ellis**, P., 3308.
Hoijtink, G. J. See **Aalbersberg**, W. I., 3049, 3055.
Holker, J. S. E. See **Haws**, E. J., 3598.
Hollingsworth, B. L. The reaction of nitrogen dioxide with some methylnitroanilines, 2420.
Hollingworth, H. D. See **Challenger**, F., 61.
Holt, P. F. See **Braithwaite**, R. S. W., 2304, 3025.
Honeyman, J., and **Shaw**, C. J. G. Periodate oxidation. Part III. The mechanism of oxidation of cyclic glycols. Part IV. The effect of conformation of cyclic glycols on the rate of periodate oxidation, 2451, 2454.
Honeyman, J. See also **Chaplin**, A. F., 3194, and **Guthrie**, R. D., 853, 2441, 2449.
Hopkins, L. O. See **Cocker**, W., 1998.
Horn, D. H. S. See **Arndt**, R. R., 3258.
Horne, M. G. See **Bailey**, A. S., 661.

XUM

Horning, W. C. See **Brand**, J. C. D., 3844.
Horrocks, W. D., jun. See **Cotton**, F. A., 4138.
Horsfield, A. See **Clark**, H. C., 2478.
Hoskins, B. F. See **Harris**, C. M., 3728.
Hough, L. See **Andrews**, P., 774.
Howard, G. A. See **Brown**, P. M., 545.
Howden, M. E. H. See **Shoppee**, C. W., 630.
Howe, B. K. See **Hall**, R. H., 2886.
Howe, R., **McQuillin**, F. J., and **Temple**, R. W. Synthesis in the santonin series. Part IV. A synthesis of the 7α(*H*)-3-oxoeudesm-4-en-12-oic and 7β(*H*)-3-oxoeudesm-4-en-12-oic acids based on a method of oxidation of a methylene to a carboxyl group, 363.
Howell, F. H., and **Taylor**, D. A. H. 11-Ethoxy-1 : 2 : 3 : 4 : 10 : 11-hexahydrofluoren-1-one. A correction, 480.
The Birch reduction of some substituted octahydro-2-hydroxy-12-methylphenanthrenes, 1607.
Huang, R. L. The reaction of tertiary benzyl-amines with free *tert.*-butoxy-radicals, 1816.
Huang, R. L., and **Lee**, K.-H. Synthetical experiments in the *o*-terphenyl series. Part II, 923.
Huang, R. L., and **Singh**, S. The relative stabilising influences of substituents on free alkyl radicals. Part VI. The cleavage of substituted dibenzyl ethers by Grignard reagents in the presence of cobaltous chloride, 3183.
Huang, R. L., and **Yeo**, O.-K. The relative stabilising influences of substituents on free alkyl radicals. Part VII. The cleavage of monosubstituted dibenzyl ethers by free t-butoxy-radicals, 3190.
Hudson, B. J. F. See **Crossley**, A., 760.
Hughes, E. D. See **Backhurst**, J. D., 2742, **Charman**, H. B., 2523, 2530, and **Duffin**, H. C., 2734.
Hughes, G. K. See **Gore**, P. H., 1615.
Hughes, S. R. C. See **Dippy**, J. F. J., 1441, 1717, 2492.
Hui, W. H. See **Arthur**, H. R., 1840, 4007.
Hull, R. The synthesis of some 9-furfurylpurines and some related heterocyclic compounds, 481.
Humphreys, J. See **Brown**, B. R., 2040.
Hunt, R. R., **McOmie**, J. F. W., and **Sayer**, E. R. Pyrimidines. Part X. Pyrimidine, 4 : 6-dimethylpyrimidine, and their 1-oxides, 525.
Hunter, R. F., **Parken**, E. R., and **Short**, E. M. The unsaturation and tautomeric mobility of heterocyclic compounds. Part XIII. The methylation of some amino-thiazole derivatives, 784.
Hunter, R. F. See also **Davis**, A. C., 3081.

I

Indelli, A., and **Prue**, J. E. Kinetic salt effects on the reaction between persulphate and iodide ions, 107.
Ingold, Sir C. See **Backhurst**, J. D., 2742, **Charman**, H. B., 2523, 2530, and **Duffin**, H. C., 2734.
Inhoffen, H. H., **Irmscher**, K., **Hirschfeld**, H., **Stache**, U., and **Kreutzer**, A. Partial synthesis of vitamins D_2 and D_3, 385.
Irie, H., **Tsuda**, Y., and **Uyeo**, S. The structure of tazettine. A synthesis of the Emde degradation product derived from tazettamide, 1446.
Irmscher, K. See **Inhoffen**, H. H., 385.
Ironside, C. T. See **Clar**, E., 142.
Irsay, R. D. See **Liwschitz**, Y., 1308.
Irvine, D. H. The kinetics of the oxidation of some bipyridyl and phenanthroline complex ions by the peroxydisulphate ion in aqueous solution, 2977.
Irvine, D. H. See also **George**, P., 2548.
Irving, H., and **Clifton**, D. J. Steric hindrance in analytical chemistry. Part V. A new 2-substituted 8-hydroxyquinoline (oxine), 288.
Irving, H., and **Pierce**, T. B. Observations on Job's method of continuous variations and its extension to two-phase systems, 2565.
Irving, H., and **Weber**, O. Some potential chelating agents derived from benziminazole, 2296.
Metal complexes of 2-aminomethylbenzimidazole, 2560.
Isaacs, N. S. See **Chapman**, N. B., 1925.
Ishak, M. S. See **Tadros**, W., 627.

J

Jacobs, P. W. M. See **Galway**, A. K., 837.
Jacquignon, P. See **Buu-Hoï**, N. P., 3095, and **Saint-Ruf**, G., 3237.
Jain, A. C., and **Kenner**, G. W. Pyrroles and related compounds. Part II. Michael addition to pyrromethenes, 185.
Jameson, R. F. The composition of the " strong " phosphoric acids, 752.
Janzsó, G. See **Dobó**, P., 3461.
Jarvie, A. W. P. See **Brand**, J. C. D., 3844.
Jefferies, P. R. See **Cole**, A. R. H., 1222.
Jeffreys, J. A. D. Michael additions to methoxy-*p*-benzoquinone, 2153.
The rotatory dispersion of yohimbine and some derivatives, 3077.
Johannesson, J. K. Bromamines. Part I. Mono- and dibromamine, 2998.
Johns, R. B. See **Carman**, R. M., 130.
Johnson, A. W., **Kay**, I. T., **Markham**, E., **Price**, R., and **Shaw**, K. B. Colouring matters derived from pyrroles. Part II. Improved syntheses of some dipyrromethenes and porphyrins, 3416.
Johnson, A. W. See also **Booth**, H., 1587.
Johnson, C. D. See **Ward**, E. R., 487.
Jones, B. See **Crocker**, H. P., 1808.
Jones, D. N., and **Summers**, G. H. R. Reduction of 5β-methyl-3- and -6-oxo-19-nor-5β-cholest-9(10)-enes by metal hydrides, 2594.
Jones, E. R. H., and **Stephenson**, J. S. Chemistry of the higher fungi. Part IX. Polyacetylenic metabolites from *Coprinus quadrifidus*, 2197.
Jones, E. R. H., and **Wluka**, D. J. Studies in the steroid series. Part LXXII. The bromination of 11-oxo-5β-steroids. Part LXXIII. The bromination of 7-oxo-steroids, 907, 911.
Jones, E. R. H. See also **Castells**, J., 1159, and **Fazakerley**, H., 1877.
Jones, G. See **Glover**, E. E., 1686, and **Peat**, S., 1540.
Jones, J. B., and **Pinder**, A. R. An alkaloid of *Dioscorea hispida*, Dennstedt. Part V. The degradation of dioscorinol, 615.
Jones, J. K. N., and **Painter**, T. J. The hemicelluloses of loblolly pine (*Pinus taèda*) wood. Part II. The constitution of hexosan and pentosan components, 573.
Jones, N., and **Taylor**, H. T. Aliphatic Friedel–Crafts reactions. Part II. The acylation of cyclopentene, 4017.
Jones, R. A., and **Katritzky**, A. R. Potentially tautomeric pyridines. Part II. 2-, 3-, and 4-Acetamido- and -benzamido-pyridine, 1317.
Jones, R. A. See also **Katritzky**, A. R., 2067, 3670, 3674.
Jones, W. A. See **Ames**, D. E., 620.
Jones, W. J., **Orville-Thomas**, W. J., and **Opik**, U. Force constants and centrifugal distortion in OCS, ClCN, and BrCN, 1625.
Joshi, K. K., and **Wyatt**, P. A. H. Reactions of triethyltin chloride with amines, 3825.

K

Kapil, R. S. Nitration of *m*-iodonitrobenzene, 4127.
Kapoor, R. N., and **Mehrotra**, R. C. Organic compounds of zirconium. Part VI. Reactions of zirconium tetrachloride and *iso*propoxide with fatty acids, 422.
Katekar, G. F. See **Clark-Lewis**, J. W., 2825.
Katritzky, A. R. Infrared absorption of heteroaromatic and benzenoid six-membered monocyclic nuclei. Part VI. Pyridine–boron complexes, 2049
Katritzky, A. R., **Beard**, J. A. T., and **Coats**, N. A. *N*-Oxides and related compounds. Part XVI. Infrared spectra of 3-substituted pyridine 1-oxides, 3680.
Katritzky, A. R., and **Boulton**, A. J. Infrared absorption of heteroaromatic, five-membered, monocyclic nuclei. Part II. 2-Monosubstituted thiophens, 3500.
Katritzky, A. R., and **Coats**, N. A. Infrared absorption of substituents in aromatic systems. Part I. Methoxy- and ethoxy-compounds, 2062.

Katritzky, A. R., and **Jones**, R. A. Infrared absorption of substituents in aromatic systems. Part II. Acylamino-compounds, 2067.
Infrared absorption of substituents in heteroaromatic systems. Part III. Amino-, methylamino-, and dimethylamino-compounds, 3674.
Infrared absorption of heteroaromatic and benzenoid six-membered, monocyclic nuclei. Part IX. *ortho*-Disubstituted benzenes, 3670.
Katritzky, A. R., and **Lagowski**, J. M. Infrared absorption of heteroaromatic, five-membered, monocyclic nuclei. Part I. 2-Monosubstituted furans, 657.
Katritzky, A. R., and **Simmons**, P. Infrared absorption of heteroaromatic and benzenoid six-membered monocyclic nuclei. Part VII. *para*-Disubstituted benzenes. Part VIII. *meta*-Disubstituted benzenes, 2051, 2058.
Katritzky, A. R. See also **Jones**, R. A., 1317.
Kay, I. T. See **Johnson**, A. W., 3416.
Kelly, A. See **Haws**, E. J., 3598.
Kempa, R., and **Lee**, W. H. Physicochemical studies of some cyclic carbonates. Part II. The rates of hydrolysis of ethylene carbonate and of propylene carbonate, 1576.
Kendall, J. D. See **Duffin**, G. F., 3789, 3799, and **Ficken**, G. E., 3202, 3988.
Kennedy, T., and **Payne**, D. S. Mixed halides of phosphorus(v). Part II. Dichlorotrifluorophosphorane, 1228.
Kenner, G. W. See **Coffey**, R. S., 4100, and **Jain**, A. C., 185.
Kent, J. A., and **Norman**, R. O. C. The homolytic methylation of naphthalene, 1724.
Kenwright, R., and **Trenwith**, A. B. The kinetics of the oxidation of ethane by nitrous oxide. Part II, 2079.
Kerr, I. S. See **Barrer**, R. M., 1521.
Kerr, J. A. See **Carnie**, W. W., 3231.
Kettle, S. F. A. Sodium derivatives of dimethylstannane, 2936.
Khalifa, M. See **Linnell**, W. H., 1315.
Kidd, J. See **Corbett**, W. M., 1594, 2632.
Killick, R. W. See **Shoppee**, C. W., 630.
King, F. E., **Clark-Lewis**, J. W., **Smith**, G. R., and **Wade**, R. Thiazolidines in the synthesis of penicillamine peptides, 2264.
King, F. E., **Clark-Lewis**, J. W., and **Swindin**, W. A. Syntheses from phthalimido-acids. Part X. Derivatives of DL-penicillamine, 2259.
King, F. E. See also **Booth**, H., 1050, and **Cox**, J. S. G., 514.
King, T. J. See **Cox**, J. S. G., 514.
Kingston, D. See **Glockling**, F., 3001.
Kipping, F. B., and **Wren**, J. J. Experiments in the *cyclo*butane series. Part V. *cis*- and *trans*-1-(4-Dimethylamino-α-phenylbenzylidene)-2-diphenylmethylene*cyclo*butane, 2465.
Kirk, D. N., and **Petrow**, V. Modified steroid hormones. Part X. Some new œstradiol derivatives, 788.
The 11-oxo- and 12-oxo-derivatives of cholest-4-en-3-one, 1691.
Kitagawa, T., **Uyeo**, S., and **Yokoyama**, N. Stereochemistry of lycorenine, homolycorine, pluviine, and their hydrogenation products, 3741.
Kläning, U., and **Symons**, M. C. R. Structure and reactivity of the oxyanions of transition metals. Part VI. Photolysis of chromate, permanganate, and related compounds in rigid media at low temperatures, 3269.
Knobler, Y. See **Frankel**, M., 3642.
Koczor, I. See **Dobó**, P., 3461.
Kohnstam, G., and **Shillaker**, B. The mass-law effect in the hydrolysis of dichlorodiphenylmethane, 1915.
Korytnyk, W. Modification of Hudson's rules of isorotation for sugar derivatives containing highly polarisable aglycones, 650.
Korytnyk, W., and **Mills**, J. A. Preparation and properties of some poly-*O*-acetylglycosyl chlorides of the "unstable" series, 636.
Kosolapoff, G. M., and **Struck**, R. F. Diphosphine dioxides. Part I. Some representative diphosphine dioxides with a tetra-, penta-, and hexa-methylene bridge, 3950.
Kowanko, N. See **Badger**, G. M., 440.
Krause, H. W. See **Sadler**, P. W., 667.
Kreutzer, A. See **Inhoffen**, H. H., 385.
Kurzer, F., and **Sanderson**, P. M. Urea and related compounds. Part VI. *sym*-Diaryldithioformamidines, 1058.
Kurzer, F., and **Taylor**, S. A. Thiadiazoles. Part VII. 5-Amino-3-mercapto-1 : 2 : 4-thiadiazole derivatives, 1064.
Kurzer, F., and **Tertiuk**, W. Thiadiazoles. Part VIII. 3-Alkyl (or aryl)-5-alkyl (or aryl)amino-1,2,4-thiadiazoles, 2851.

L

Lack, R. E. See **Carter**, P. H., 476.
Lagowski, J. J. See **Emeléus**, H. J., 1497.
Lagowski, J. M. See **Katritzky**, A. R., 657.
Laird, A. H. See **Harley-Mason**, J., 2629.
La Manna, A. See **Pratesi**, P., 4062.
Lamchen, M., and **Wicken**, A. J. The preparation of some 2-amino- and 2-phthalimido-benzophenones, 2779.
Lamchen, M. See also **Brown**, R. F. C., 2116, and **Engels**, E. J., 2694.
Lamy, J. See **Buu-Hoï**, N. P., 1845.
Landor, P. D. See **Bhatia**, Y. R., 24.
Landor, S. R. See **Bhatia**, Y. R., 24.
Lappert, M. F. See **Aubrey**, D. W., 2927, **Dandegaonker**, S. H., 2076, and **Gerrard**, W., 1529.
Larkworthy, L. F., Nitrosation, diazotisation, and deamination. Part VII. The reactivities of some aromatic amines towards dinitrogen trioxide. Part VIII. The diazotisation of weakly basic amines in dilute perchloric acid, 3116, 3304.
Lasocki, Z. See **Eaborn**, C., 3034.
Laver, W. G., **Neuberger**, A., and **Scott**, J. J. α-Amino-β-keto-acids. Part I. Synthesis and attempted isolation of the free acids. Part II. Rates of decarboxylation of the free acids and the behaviour of derivatives on titration, 1474, 1483.
Lavit, D. See **Buu-Hoï**, N. P., 38, 1845.
Lawson, A., and **Miles**, D. H. Some new mesoionic compounds, 2865.
Layton, A. J. See **Clark**, J., 3411.
Leaback, D. H. See **Heyworth**, R., 4121.
Leaver, D. See **Anderson**, D. M. W., 3992.
Lee, K.-H. See **Huang**, R. L., 923.
Lee, W. H. See **Goulden**, J. D. S., 734, and **Kempa**, R., 1576.
Leese, L. See **Elliott**, T. A., 1466.
Le Fèvre, C. G., and **Le Fèvre**, R. J. W. Molecular polarisability. The contributions of the terms θ_1, θ_2, and θ_3 to the Kerr constant of a substance, 2670.
Le Fèvre, C. G., **Le Fèvre**, R. J. W., and **Rao**, B. P. Molecular polarisability. The conformations of *cyclo*heptanone and of certain other cyclic ketones, 2340.
Le Fèvre, C. G., **Le Fèvre**, R. J. W., **Rao**, B. P., and **Smith**, M. R. Molecular polarisability. Ellipsoids of polarisability for certain fundamental heterocycles, 1188.
Le Fèvre, C. G. See also **Bramley**, R., 1183, and **Chau**, J. Y. H., 2666.
Le Fèvre, R. J. W., **Roper**, R., and **Reece**, I. H. Diazonium salt–diazoate equilibria, 4104.
Le Fèvre, R. J. W. See also **Bramley**, R., 1183, **Chau**, J. Y. H., 2666, and **Le Fèvre**, C. G., 1188, 2340, 2670.
Leisten, J. A. Constitutional effects on the hydrolysis of amides in concentrated acid solutions, 765.
Leonard, M. A. See **Belcher**, R., 3577.
Lescot, E., jun., **Buu-Hoï**, N. P., and **Xuong**, N. D. Thiophen derivatives. Part XIV. Some problems of substitution in the 2,2′-bithienyl series, 3234.
Letters, R. See **Baddiley**, J., 1731, and **Brown**, D. M., 3547.
Levesley, P. See **Gee**, G., 1338.
Lewis, D. G. See **Edwards**, R. L., 3250, 3254.
Lewis, G. E. See **Bergel**, F., 1431.
Lewis, J. See **Barraclough**, C. G., 3552, **Chatt**, J., 4073, **Down**, J. L., 3767, and **Griffith**, W. P., 872, 1632, 1775.
Lewis, K. G. Triterpene constituents of the fruits of the osage orange (*Maclura pomifera*), 73.
Lewis, L. See **Evans**, A. G., 1946.
Lingard, R. G. See **Beckett**, A. H., 2409.
Linnell, W. H., and **Khalifa**, M. Derivatives of 3 : 5-dioxopyrazolidine likely to possess therapeutic activity, 1315.

XUM

Linnell, W. H., and **Smith**, H. J. Hydrogenation of 4'-hydroxydiphenylacetic acid, 557.
Linstead, R. P. See **Elvidge**, J. A., 208.
Lipscomb, W. N., **Robertson**, J. M., and **Rossmann**, M. G. Crystal-structure studies of polynuclear hydrocarbons. Part I. 2 : 3-8 : 9-Dibenzoperylene, 2601.
Little, W. T. See **Crawford**, M., 722, 729, 732.
Littler, J. S. A deuterium isotope effect in the oxidation of cyclohexanol by cerium(IV), 4135.
Littler, J. S., and **Waters**, W. A. Oxidations of organic compounds with quinquevalent vanadium. Part I. General survey; and the oxidation of pinacol. Part II. The oxidation of ketones. Part III. The oxidation of cyclohexanol, 1299, 3014, 4046.
Livingstone, S. E. See **Chiswell**, B., 2931, and **Harris**, C. M., 1505.
Liwschitz, Y., **Irsay**, R. D., and **Vincze**, A. I. Synthesis of 5-diazo-4-oxo-L-norvaline, 1308.
Llewellyn, D. R. See **Bunton**, C. A., 568.
Lockhart, D. R. See **Buchanan**, G. L., 3586.
Lockhart, I. M. See **Ames**, A. F., 3388.
Lockhart, J. C. Nucleophilic aromatic substitution. Kinetics of the reaction between 1-chloro-2 : 4-dinitrobenzene and aromatic amines in aqueous dioxan, 1980.
Lockhart, J. C. See also **Bonner**, T. G., 3963.
Locksley, H. D. See **Barr**, K. P., 2425.
Lockyer, T. N. See **Harris**, C. M., 3083.
Long, R. A. J. See **Hey**, D. H., 2254, 4110.
Longworth, W. R., and **Plesch**, P. H. The dielectric constant of ethyl chloride, 1618.
The interaction of metal chlorides with organic chlorides. Part II. Electrochemical studies on solutions of titanium tetrachloride in some alkyl chlorides, 1887.
Lord, G. H. See **Finar**, I. L., 1819.
Los, M., and **Stafford**, W. H. Heterocyclic analogues of azulene, 1680.
Lott, K. A. K., and **Symons**, M. C. R. Structure and reactivity of the oxyanions of transition metals. Part V. Quadrivalent manganese, 829.
Loudon, J. D., and **McCapra**, F. *ortho*-Hydroxylation of phenols. Part V. Dibenzodioxins from catechols and analogous cyclisations, 1899.
Loudon, J. D., and **Wellings**, I. Elimination of sulphinate from sulphonic esters, 1780.
Loudon, J. D. See also **Galt**, R. H. B., 885.
Lovie, J. C., and **Thomson**, R. H. Naturally occurring quinones. Part III. A synthesis of digitolutein, 4139.
Lucken, E. A. C. Chemical applications of nuclear quadrupole resonance spectroscopy. Part III. The inductive effect of substituents belonging to the first row of the Periodic Table, 2954.
Lucken, E. A. C. See also **Dewar**, M. J. S., 426.
Lyons, L. E., and **Morris**, G. C. The intensity of ultraviolet light absorption by monocrystals. Part III. Absorption by anthracene at 295° K, 90° K, and 4° K of plane-polarised light of wavelengths 1600—2750 Å., 1551.
Lyons, L. E., and **Walsh**, J. R. The spectrum of the coronene crystal, 3447.
Lyons, L. E. See also **Friend**, J. A., 1572.
Lythgoe, B., and **Trippett**, S. Allylic rearrangement of an $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated hydroperoxide, 471.
Lythgoe, B. See also **Bowden**, K., 1662.

M

McCall, E. B., and **Millward**, B. B. The second-order Beckmann rearrangement of 2-hydroxyimino-6-methyl*cyclo*hexanone, 1911.
McCapra, F. See **Loudon**, J. D., 1899.
Maccoll, A. See **Harden**, G. D., 1197.
McElhinney, R. S. See **Henbest**, H. B., 1834.
MacEwan, T. H. See **Giles**, C. H., 1791.
McGowan, I. R. See **Foreman**, J. K., 738.
McGowan, J. C., **Powell**, T., and **Raw**, R. The rates of reaction of αx-diphenyl-β-picrylhydrazyl with certain amines and phenols, 3103.
McHale, D., **Mamalis**, P., **Marcinkiewicz**, S., and **Green**, J. Tocopherols. Part IV. Synthesis of 5-methyltocol, 3358.
McHale, D. See also **Green**, J., 3362, 3374, **Mamalis**, P., 3350, and **Marcinkiewicz**, S., 3377.
McKenna, J., **Norymberski**, J. K., and **Stubbs**, R. D. Partial reduction of steroid hormones and related substances. Part III. The reaction of $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated ketones with zinc in acetic acid, 2502.
McKenna, J. See also **Gent**, B. B., 137.
Mackie, I. M., and **Percival**, E. The constitution of xylan from the green seaweed *Caulerpa filiformis*, 1151.
McKinney, W. P., **Skinner**, G. F., and **Staveley**, L. A. K. Solutions of alcohols in non-polar solvents. Part V. Values at 0° C of the coefficients of expansion, the isothermal compressibility, and the quantity $(\delta S/\delta V)_T$ for the normal primary alcohols from methanol to octanol, 2415.
Mackinnon, R. A. M. See **Crawford**, M., 2807.
Macklen, E. D. Preparation of germane. Part I. Reaction between lithium aluminium hydride and germanium tetrachloride. Part II. Reaction between sodium borohydride and germanium tetrachloride, 1984, 1989.
Mackor, E. L. See **Aalbersberg**, W. I., 3049, 3055.
McLachlan, A. D., **Symons**, M. C. R., and **Townsend**, M. G. Unstable intermediates. Part V. Ozonides and superoxides, 952.
McLaughlin, E., and **Zainal**, H. A. The solubility behaviour of aromatic hydrocarbons in benzene, 863.
MacMillan, J. Griseofulvin. Part XIV. Some alcoholytic reactions and the absolute configuration of griseofulvin, 1823.
McMorris, T. C. See **Hassall**, C. H., 2831.
McMurry, T. B. H. See **Cocker**, W., 1998.
McOmie, J. F. W. See **Hunt**, R. R., 525.
McQuillin, F. J., and **Ord**, W. O. Mechanisms of catalytic hydrogenation. Part I. An examination of the rôle of alkali and of acid. Part II. Acid catalysis of hydrogenolysis of epoxides and of allyl alcohol derivatives, 2902, 3169.
McQuillin, F. J. See also **Howe**, R., 363.
Malnar, M., and **Grdenić**, D. *p*-Bisphenylmercuribenzene, 3639.
Mamalis, P., **Green**, J., **Marcinkiewicz**, S., and **McHale**, D. Tocopherols. Part III. Reaction of phytol with some toluquinol derivatives, 3350.
Mamalis, P. See also **Green**, J., 3362, 3374, **McHale**, D., 3358, and **Marcinkiewicz**, S., 3377.
Manhas, B. S., **Paul**, R. C., and **Sandhu**, S. S. Acetyl chloride as a polar solvent. Part IV. Conductometric titrations in acetyl chloride, 325.
Mann, F. G., **Prior**, A. F., and **Willcox**, T. J. The structure and properties of certain polycyclic indolo- and quinolino-derivatives. Part XIII. The cyclisation of certain 4-pyridyl- and 4-quinolyl-hydrazones, 3830.
Mann, F. G. See also **Braunholtz**, J. T., 868, **Hinton**, I. G., 599, 610, 2043, and **Hinton**, R. C., 2835.
Mann, R. S. See **Bond**, G. C. 3566.
Marcinkiewicz, S., and **Green**, J. Molecular-orbital treatment of compounds containing intramolecular hydrogen bonds, 849.
Marcinkiewicz, S., **McHale**, D., **Mamalis**, P., and **Green**, J. Tocopherols. Part VII. The condensation of toluquinol with phytol, 3377.
Marcinkiewicz, S. See also **Green**, J., 3362, 3374, **McHale**, D., 3358, and **Mamalis**, P., 3350.
Markes, J. H. H. See **Crofts**, P. C., 3610.
Markham, E. See **Booth**, H., 1587, and **Johnson**, A. W., 3416.
Marsden, D. J. S. See **Bowden**, K., 1662.
Marshall, B. A., and **Waters**, W. A. A quantitative study of the arylation of naphthalene by means of diazonium salts and zinc, 381.
Marshall, B. W., and **Moelwyn-Hughes**, E. A. The kinetics of the reaction between methyl iodide and potassium cyanide in aqueous solution, 2640.
Marshall, J. R., and **Stevenson**, H. A. The interaction of aldehydes and ketones with monothioglycols, 2360.
Martin, F. S., **Fletcher**, J. M., **Brown**, P. G. M., and **Gatehouse**, B. M. The nitratonitrosylruthenium complex, $RuN_2O_{7\cdot5}$, 76.
Martin, J. F. See **Coulson**, E. A., 1934.
Martin, R. L., and **Waterman**, H. Magnetic studies with copper(II) salts. Part IV. Remarkable magnetic behaviour of copper(II) formate and its hydrates. Part V. Binuclear derivatives of copper(II) formate involving covalent copper-to-copper δ-bonds, 1359, 2960.

Martin, R. L. See also **Harris**, C. M., 3728.
Mason, J. Dinitrogen trioxide: some observations on the electronic spectrum and structure, 1288.
Mason, J., **Dunderdale**, J., and **Castelli**, A. H. Vibrational spectra and assignments of chloropicrin and bromopicrin; some corrections and additions, 2014.
Mason, K. G. See **Booth**, H., 1050.
Mason, S. F. Reactivities of aromatic hydrocarbons. Part II. Chlorination, 1233.
The electronic spectra of *N*-heteroaromatic systems. Part I. The $n \longrightarrow \pi$ transitions of monocyclic azines. Part II. Substituted monocyclic azines. Part III. The $\pi \longrightarrow \pi$ transitions of the monocyclic hydroxy-azines. Part IV. The vibrational structure of the $n \longrightarrow \pi$ band of *sym*-tetrazine. Part V. The rotational structure of the vibrationless band in the $n \longrightarrow \pi$ transition of *sym*-tetrazine, 1240, 1247, 1253, 1263, 1269.
The tautomerism of *N*-heteroaromatic amines, 1281.
Mason, S. F. See also **Elliott**, J. J., 1275, 2352.
Mathew, K. K. See **Cornforth**, J. W., 112, 2539.
Mathieson, A. R. See **Rowlinson**, J. S., 4129.
Mathieson, D. W., and **Gandhi**, V. S. 6-Hydroxy-4,5-benzindane, 3650.
Mathieson, D. W. See also **Arya**, V. P., 3623.
Mattok, G. L., and **Phillips**, G. O. The reactivity of the *O*-acylglycosyl halides. Part VII. Anomerisation of tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucosyl chloride, 2244.
Maxted, E. B., and **Akhtar**, S. Metallic salts as promoters in hydrogenation with platinum oxide catalysts, 3130.
Meakins, G. D., and **Swindells**, R. The structures of two acids from olive leaves, 1044.
Meakins, G. D. See also **Castells**, J., 1159, and **Douglas**, G. H., 1720.
Mehrotra, R. C. See **Kapoor**, R. N., 422.
Meier, W. M. See **Barrer**, R. M., 195.
Merrall, G. T. See **Gee**, G., 1345.
Metcalf, W. S. Measurement of the conductance of electrolytes, 3654.
Michelson, A. M. Polynucleotides. Part I. Synthesis and properties of some polyribonucleotides. Part II. Homopolymers of cytidylic and pseudouridylic acid, copolymers with repeating subunits, and the stepwise synthesis of polyribonucleotides, 1371, 3655.
Michell, A. J. See **Cole**, A. R. H., 2005.
Middleton, S. See **Davies**, W., 3544.
Miles, D. H. See **Lawson**, A., 2865.
Miles, J. H. See **Buist**, G. H., 743.
Millar, I. T. See **Carey**, J. G., 3144, and **Heinekey**, D. M., 3101.
Millen, D. J. See **Goulden**, J. D. S., 734.
Miller, R. E., and **Wynne-Jones**, W. F. K. The interaction of polynitro-aromatic hydrocarbons with a variety of electron donors, 2375.
Milligan, B., and **Swan**, J. M. The conversion of carbamoylmethyl thiolsulphates into thio-oxamides; a new variant of the Willgerodt–Kindler reaction, 2969.
Mills, J. A. See **Korytnyk**, W., 636.
Millward, B. B. See **McCall**, E. B., 1911.
Miskin, S. F. A. See **Bowen**, E. J., 3172.
Mistry, S. S. See **Burawoy**, A., 3877.
Mix, H. See **Sadler**, P. W., 667.
Moelwyn-Hughes, E. A. See **Aziz**, F., 2635, **Bathgate**, R. H., 2642, **Fells**, I., 398, and **Marshall**, B. W., 2640.
Mokhtar, K. E.-D. See **Elkaschef**, M. A., 1438.
Moore, B. See **Down**, J. L., 3767.
Moore, R. C. See **Eaborn**, C., 3640.
Moore, R. H. See **Bryant**, P. M., 3868.
Morgan, K. J. Phenacyl sulphides and related compounds. Part I. The action of alkali on *o*-nitrophenyl phenacyl sulphide, 3502.
Morley, J. S. The reaction of 4-hydroxycinnoline-3-carboxylic acid with pyridine and acetic anhydride, 2280.
Morris, G. C. See **Lyons**, L. E., 1551.
Morris, L. J. See **Gunstone**, F. D., 2127.
Mortimer, C. T. See **Fletcher**, S. E., 580, and **Fowell**, P. A., 2913.
Mountfield, B. A. See **Gerrard**, W., 1529.
Moyle, M. See **Carter**, P. H., 476.
Moynehan, T. M. See **Hey**, D. H., 1563.
Müller, G. T. A. See **Cole**, A. R. H., 1218, 1222, 1224.
Muggleton, D. F. See **French**, C. M., 3582.
Mulholland, T. P. C. See **Dawkins**, A. W., 1830, 2203, 2211.
Muray, J. Fluorination of 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrachlorobutadiene with chlorine fluorides, 1884.
Murrell, J. N. The effect of acid on the electronic spectra of organic molecules containing conjugated and unconjugated nitrogen atoms, 296.
Musgrave, O. C. See **Birch**, A. J., 3146.
Musgrave, W. K. R. See **Chambers**, R. D., 1804.

N

Nabi, S. N., and **Sheppard**, N. The infrared spectra of some compounds containing the trifluoromethylthio-group, $CF_3{\cdot}S{\cdot}$, 3439.
Nair, V. S. K., and **Nancollas**, G. H. Thermodynamics of ion association. Part VI. Some transition-metal sulphates, 3934.
Nakagawa, Y., and **Uyeo**, S. Stereochemistry of reduction products of 1-acetyl-2-lycorinone, 3736.
Nancollas, G. H. See **Nair**, V. S. K., 3934.
Nayak, B. See **Bunton**, C. A., 3854.
Nayler, J. H. C. The preparation and rearrangement of benzoates and substituted benzoates of dibromopropanols, 189.
Naylor, R. N. See **Ralph**, R. K., 1169.
Neale, R. F. See **Campbell**, N., 1409.
Neilson, D. G. See **Roger**, R., 688.
Nelson, N. A. See **Cotton**, F. A., 4138.
Neuberger, A. See **Laver**, W. G., 1474, 1483.
Newbold, G. T. See **Allison**, W. R., 3335.
Newbould, J. See **Brown**, B. R., 1311.
Newth, F. H. The *O*-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl derivatives of 1,5-anhydro-4,6-*O*-benzylidene-D-glucitol, 2717.
Ng, Y. L. See **Arthur**, H. R., 1840, 3094, 4007, 4010.
Nicholls, B., and **Whiting**, M. C. The organic chemistry of the transition elements. Part I. Tricarbonylchromium derivatives of aromatic compounds, 551.
Nicholls, B. See also **Henbest**, H. B., 221, 227.
Nicholls, D. See **Fowles**, G. W. A., 990.
Nicolson, A. See **Aspinall**, G. O., 1697.
Nield, E., **Stephens**, R., and **Tatlow**, J. C. Fluorocyclohexanes. Part V. 1*H* : 4*H*/2*H* : 5*H*-, 1*H* : 5*H*/2*H* : 4*H*-, 1*H* : 2*H*/-4*H* : 5*H*-, and 1*H* : 2*H* : 4*H*/5*H*-Octafluorocyclohexane and derived compounds, 159.
Aromatic polyfluoro-compounds. Part I. The synthesis of aromatic polyfluoro-compounds from pentafluorobenzene, 166.
Nielsen, S. See **Edward**, J. T., 2327.
Nigam, H., **Nyholm**, R. S., and **Rao**, D. V. R. Di(tertiary arsine)iron carbonyls and oxidation products, 1397.
Norman, R. O. C. See **Cowley**, B. R., 1799, and **Kent**, J. A., 1724.
Norymberski, J. K. See **McKenna**, J., 2502.
Nosseir, M. H. See **Elkaschef**, M. A., 1438.
Nunn, J. R. See **Clingman**, A. L., 493.
Nurse, R. W., **Welch**, J. H., and **Gutt**, W. High-temperature phase equilibria in the system dicalcium silicate–tricalcium phosphate, 1077.
Nyholm, R. S. See **Barraclough**, C. G., 3552, **Chatt**, J., 4073, **Figgis**, B. N., 331, 338, **Gill**, N. S., 3997, and **Nigam**, H., 1397.
Nyman, F. See **Hasseldine**, R. N., 387, 420, 1084.

O

O'Donnell, J. J., and **Percival**, E. The water-soluble polysaccharides of *Cladophora rupestris*. Part II. Barry degradation and methylation of the degraded polysaccharide, 1739.
Structural investigations on the water-soluble polysaccharides from the green seaweed *Acrosiphonia centralis* (*Spongomorpha arcta*), 2168.
Ultraviolet spectra and periodate oxidation of monosaccharide phenylhydrazones, 2312.

XUM

Ogle, J. R. See **Elmore**, D. T., 2286.
Oldham, G. F. See **Adams**, A. W., 559.
Opik, U. See **Jones**, W. J., 1625.
Ord, W. O. See **McQuillin**, F. J., 2902, 3169.
Orgel, L. E. The stereochemistry of B subgroup metals. Part II. The inert pair, 3815.
Orgel, L. E. See also **Chatt**, J., 1047.
Orr, S. F. D. See **Bergel**, F., 1431.
Orville-Thomas, W. J. See **Jones**, W. J., 1625.
Osbond, J. M. See **Barash**, M., 2157, 3530, and **Brossi**, A., 3630.
Osborne, B. P. See **Fowles**, G. W. A., 2275.
O'Sullivan, D. G., and **Sadler**, P. W. Vibrational frequency correlations in heterocyclic molecules. Part V. The infrared spectra of some enolic structures related to oxindole and isatin, 876.
O'Sullivan, J. F. See **Barry**, V. C., 3217.
Ottolenghi, A. See **Frankel**, M., 3858.
Oubridge, J. V. See **Gillespie**, R. J., 2804.
Overend, W. G. See **Cleaver**, A. J., 409, 2578, and **Ferrier**, R. J., 3638.
Overton, K. H. See **Appel**, H. H., 3322.
Owen, E. D. See **Evans**, A. G., 4123.
Owen, H. F. See **Woodward**, L. A., 1055.

P

Packer, J. E. See **Davies**, A. G., 3164.
Painter, T. J. See **Jones**, J. K. N., 573.
Parken, E. R. See **Hunter**, R. F., 784.
Parker, R. E. See **Chapman**, N. B., 1925.
Parker, W., **Raphael**, R. A., and **Wilkinson**, D. I. Acetylenic routes to tropinone, *pseudo*pelletierine, and lobelanine, 2433.
Parnell, E. W. 2-Cyano-4-nitrophenylhydrazine and 3-amino-5-nitroindazole, 2363.
Parrick, J. See **Booth**, H., 1050.
Parsons, M. A. See **Guthrie**, R. D., 2449.
Parthasarathy, P. C. See **Gopinath**, K. W., 4012.
Partridge, M. W. See **Bedford**, G. R., 1633, and **Butler**, K., 1512, 2396.
Patai, S., and **Weiss**, S. Kinetics of the *N*-alkylation of diarylamines by methyl iodide in *NN*-dimethylformamide, 1035.
Pathak, S. P., **Trivedi**, B. N., and **Roy**, S. K. The component acids and glycerides of an Indian bear fat, 1645.
Paul, R. C., **Singh**, D., and **Sandhu**, S. S. Acetyl chloride as a polar solvent. Part I. Solubility of substances and formation of solvates in acetyl chloride. Part II. Solvolytic reactions in acetyl chloride, 315, 319.
Paul, R. C. See also **Goyal**, K., 322, **Manhas**, B. S., 325, and **Singh**, J., 845.
Pauncz, R., and **Halevi**, E. A. The effect of deuteration on electron distribution and energy of conjugated molecules. Part I. LCAO–MO treatment of toluene, 1967.
Pauncz, R. See also **Halevi**, E. A., 1974.
Payne, D. S. See **Kennedy**, T., 1228.
Peacock, R. D., and **Sharp**, D. W. A. The infrared spectra of alkali salts of complex fluoro-acids, 2762.
Peacock, R. D. See also **Edwards**, A. J., 4126.
Peacock, T. E. A molecular-orbital calculation of the ultraviolet absorption spectra of 1 : 5- and 1 : 8-naphthyridine, 2308.
The π-electronic structure and properties of naphthalene, 3241.
A molecular orbital calculation of the ultraviolet absorption spectrum of the quinolizinium cation, 3645.
Peacocke, A. R., and **Preston**, B. N. Electrometric titration of the sodium salts of deoxyribonucleic acids. Part VII. The reversible dissociation at low temperatures, 2783.
Pearce, S. F. See **Foster**, R., 244.
Pearson, B. D. See **Ward**, E. R., 1676, 3378, 3635.
Peat, S., **Turvey**, J. R., and **Evans**, J. M. The structure of Floridean starch. Part I. Linkage analysis by partial acid hydrolysis. Part II. Enzymic hydrolysis and other studies, 3223, 3341.
Peat, S., **Turvey**, J. R., and **Jones**, G. The enzymic synthesis and degradation of starch. Part XXIV. The purification of D- and Q-enzymes, 1540.
Peeling, E. R. A. The alcoholysis of aromatic acid chlorides, 2307.
Pelchowicz, Z., and **Bergmann**, E. D. 5-Fluorotryptamine, 847.
Pelchowicz, Z. See also **Bergmann**, E. D., 1913.
Pengilly, B. W. See **Blair**, J. M., 3174.
Peover, M. E. See **Given**, P. H., 1602.
Percival, A., and **Taylor**, H. F. W. Monocalcium aluminate hydrate in the system $CaO–Al_2O_3–H_2O$ at 21°, 2629.
Percival, E. See **Mackie**, I. M., 1151, and **O'Donnell**, J. J., 1739, 2168, 2312.
Perrin, D. D. The stability of iron complexes. Part III. A comparison of 1 : 1 ferric and ferrous amino-acid complexes. Part IV. Ferric complexes with aliphatic acids. 290, 1710.
Peters, A. T. See **Vassiliadis**, V., 3928.
Peters, D. The cyclopentadienyl anion. Part I. 1,2-Dimethoxycarbonylcyclopentadienyl-sodium, a stabilised cyclopentadienyl anion, 1757.
Cyclopentadienecarboxylic acid. The structure of the monomer and the dimers, 1761.
Petrow, V., and **Williamson**, D. M. Modified steroid hormones. Part XI. 15α-Methyldeoxycorticosterone acetate, 3595.
Petrow, V. See also **Barton**, S. P., 478, 1957, **Boggiano**, B. G., 1143, **Burn**, D., 3808, and **Kirk**, D. N., 788, 1691.
Phillips, C. S. G. See **Barber**, D. W., 18.
Phillips, G. D. See **Shoppee**, C. W., 2786.
Phillips, G. O. See **Mattok**, G. L., 2244.
Pierce, J. H. See **Crossley**, A., 760.
Pierce, T. B. See **Irving**, H., 2565.
Pilcher, G. See **Brooks**, J. H., 1535.
Pimlott, P. J. See **Bryant**, P. M., 3868.
Pinder, A. R. See **Bromham**, N. H., 2688, and **Jones**, J. B., 615.
Pink, R. C. See **Fogg**, P. G. T., 1735.
Pinkard, R. M. See **Barker**, S. A., 802, 807.
Plattner, P. See **Brossi**, A., 3630.
Plesch, P. H. See **Longworth**, W. R., 1618, 1887.
Plimmer, J. R. See **Ellington**, E. V., 80.
Pocker, Y. Electrophilic catalysis in nucleophilic substitution and elimination. Part I. Kinetics and mechanism of reaction of *tert.*-butyl bromide with alcohols, phenols, and carboxylic acids in nitromethane, 1179.
Kinetics and mechanisms of reaction of 2-benzamidoethyl bromide, 2319.
Intermediates in aralkyl systems. Part II. Kinetics and mechanism of substitution of diphenylmethyl bromide by anionic reagents in nitromethane. Part III. Kinetics and mechanisms of substitution of diphenylmethyl bromide by amines in nitromethane, 3939, 3944.
Polgar, N. See **Bailey**, A. S., 661, **Brettle**, R., 664, and **Drayson**, F. K., 3652.
Pope, M. T., **Weakley**, T. J., and **Williams**, R. J. P. Distribution of molecular weights in some polyesters and polypeptides, 3442.
Pope, M. T., and **Williams**, R. J. P. The kinetics of formation of some polyesters, 3579.
Porte, A. L., and **Robertson**, J. M. The crystal and molecular structures of tiglic and angelic acids. Part I. Tiglic acid. Part II. Angelic acid, 817, 825.
Powell, A. D. G. See **Haws**, E. J., 3598.
Powell, D. B., and **Sheppard**, N. Infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of metal–ethylenediamine complexes, 791.
The infrared spectrum of a platinous complex having a bridging ethylenediamine group with the *trans*-configuration : [bisethylenetetrachloro-μ-ethylenediaminediplatinum(II)], 3089.
Powell, D. B. See also **Andrews**, P., 774.
Powell, T. See **McGowan**, J. C., 3103.
Praili, F. F. G. Some fatty acid esters of α-tocopherol, 3100.
Pratesi, P., **La Manna**, A., **Campiglio**, A., and **Ghislandi**, V. The configuration of noradrenaline, 4062.
Pratt, L. See **Green**, M. L. H., 3753.
Preston, B. N. See **Peacocke**, A. R., 2783.
Price, A. L. See **Brown**, B. R., 1311.
Price, D. See **Evans**, A. G., 2982.
Price, R. See **Booth**, H., 1587, and **Johnson**, A. W., 3416.

Prince, R. H. Reaction mechanisms in organometallic compounds. Comparative solvolyses of organotin and organosilicon chlorides, 1783.
Prior, A. F. See **Mann**, F. G., 3830.
Prout, E. G. See **Herley**, P. J., 3300.
Prue, J. E. See **Aksnes**, G., 103, and **Indelli**, A., 107.
Puckowski, R. T., and **Ross**, W. A. The preparation and reactions of some optically active substituted benzhydrols, 3555.
Pullman, B. Electronic structure, chemical reactivity, and basicity of purines and pyrazolopyrimidines, 1621.
Puttnam, N. A. See **Dewar**, M. J. S., 4080, 4086, 4090.

R

Rafia, F. K. See **ElKholy**, I. El.-S., 2588.
Rahman, S. M. K. See **Cummings**, T., 535.
Ralph, R. K., **Shaw**, G., and **Naylor**, R. N. Purines, pyrimidines, and glyoxalines. Part XII. Some oxaloacetic acid derivatives as precursors of orotic acids and related carboxymethylenehydantoins, and a new synthesis of 6-methyluracils, 1169.
Ralph, R. K. See also **Shaw**, G., 1648.
Ralph, R. S. See **Ames**, A. F., 3388.
Randall, T., and **Staveley**, L. A. K. Thermodynamics of the hydrogen- and hydroxy-complexes of aluminium with ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, 472.
Randell, D. R. See **Dean**, F. M., 1071.
Rao, B. P. See **Bramley**, R., 1183, and **Le Fèvre**, C. G., 1188, 2340.
Rao, D. V. R. See **Nigam**, H., 1397.
Rao, N. V. S., and **Ratnam**, C. V. Benzylation of 2-phenylbenzimidazoles, 3087.
Raphael, R. A. See **Parker**, W., 2433.
Ratnam, C. V. See **Rao**, N. V. S., 3087.
Raw, R. See **McGowan**, J. C., 3103.
Reece, I. H. See **Harris**, C. M., 1505, and **Le Fèvre**, R. J. W., 4104.
Reed, R. I., and **Snedden**, W. The ionisation potential of NH, 4132.
Rees, A. H. *o*-Acetylbenzamide, 1631. Azatropolones, 3111.
Rees, C. W. See **Davies**, D. I., 2317.
Rees, R. W. See **Shoppee**, C. W., 2786.
Reid, D. H. See **Bonthrone**, W., 2773.
Reiner, E. See **Bergel**, F., 2890.
Reyle, K. See **Hassall**, C. H., 85.
Richards, C. G. See **Barltrop**, J. A., 1132, 1423.
Richards, R. E., and **Yorke**, R. W. Nuclear resonance spectra of sulphoperamidic acid, 2821.
Richards, R. E. See also **Bishop**, E. O., 2484.
Richards, T. A. See **Akhtar**, M., 933.
Richardson, R. D. See **Forbes**, E. J., 2019.
Rickards, R. W. See **Birch**, A. J., 3146.
Ridd, J. H. See **Grimison**, A., 3019.
Riley, T. See **Bethell**, D., 3134.
Ripley, R. A. See **Forbes**, E. J., 2770.
Robertson, A. See **Haws**, E. J., 3598.
Robertson, J. M., and **Trotter**, J. Crystal-structure studies of polynuclear hydrocarbons. Part III. The α-modification of dinapththo(7′ : 1′-1 : 13)(1″ : 7″-6 : 8)peropyrene. Part IV. The β-modification of dinaphtho(7′ : 1′-1 : 13)(1″ : 7″-6 : 8)peropyrene, 2614, 2623.
Robertson, J. M. See also **Lipscomb**, W. N., 2601, and **Porte**, A. L., 817, 825.
Robins, P. A., and **Walker**, J. Studies on the Diels–Alder reaction. Part V. Further transformation products of *cis-syn*-1 : 2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 12 : 13 : 14 : 15-decahydro-8-methoxy-1 : 4-dioxochrysene, 237.
Robinson, R. A., and **Ang**, K. P. The ionization constant of *p*-iodobenzoic acid at 25°, 2314.
Robson, R. D. See **Clark**, E. R., 3714.
Rodewald, W. J. See **Halsall**, T. G., 2798.
Rodway, R. E. See **Atkinson**, C. M., 1, 6.
Roger, R., and **Neilson**, D. G. Studies in stereochemical structure. Part XII. The resolution of (±)-atrolactamidinium chloride, 688.
Roginski, E. See **Breitner**, E., 2918.
Roper, R. See **Le Fèvre**, R. J. W., 4104.
Rose, J. B. See **Cooper**, M. L., 795.
Ross, I. G., and **Tonnet**, M. L. Spectra of arylammonium ions, 2011.
Ross, W. A. See **Puckowski**, R. T., 3555.
Ross, W. C. J., and **Wilson**, J. G. Some *NN*-di-2-chloroalkyl derivatives of carboxyamides and sulphonamides, 3616.
Rossmann, M. G. Crystal-structure studies of polynuclear hydrocarbons. Part II. 1 : 9-5 : 10-Diperinaphthyleneanthracene, 2607.
Rossmann, M. G. See also **Lipscomb**, W. N., 2601.
Roux, D. G. See **Clark-Lewis**, J. W., 1402.
Rowlinson, J. S., and **Mathieson**, A. R. The relation between the heat and volume of mixing, 4129.
Roy, S. K. See **Pathak**, S. P., 1645.
Rozanski, A. See **Dippy**, J. F. J., 1441, 2492.
Ruben, A. See **Vickery**, R. C., 498, 503, 505, 510.
Rule, N. G., and **Hickinbottom**, W. J. Alkylation of the aromatic nucleus. Part II. The scope of the reaction. Part IV. Phenanthrene, 2509, 2517.
Russell, D. M. See **Barltrop**, J. A., 1132, 1423.
Rutherford, D. See **Black**, W. A. P., 3073.
Ryback, G. See **Barltrop**, J. A., 1132.
Rydon, H. N. See **Crofts**, P. C., 3610.
Rylander, P. N. See **Breitner**, E., 2918.

S

Sacha, A. See **Eckstein**, Z., 2941.
Sadler, P. W., **Mix**, H., and **Krause**, H. W. Infrared spectra and dehydrogenase activity of isatin derivatives, 667.
Sadler, P. W. See also **O'Sullivan**, D. G., 876.
Saint-Ruf, G., **Buu-Hoï**, N. P., and **Jacquignon**, P. Cyclodehydration of arylidene-α-tetralones derived from fluorene, dibenzofuran, and dibenzothiophen, 3237.
Salaman, A. M. See **Elvidge**, J. A., 208.
Salmon, J. E. See **Genge**, J. A. R., 1459.
Salt, E. See **Barker**, S. A., 593.
Sampath, S. See **Aynsley**, E. E., 3099.
Sanderson, A. R. See **Baddiley**, J., 1731.
Sanderson, P. M. See **Kurzer**, F., 1058.
Sandhu, S. S. See **Goyal**, K., 322, **Manhas**, B. S., 325, **Paul**, R. C., 315, 319, and **Singh**, J., 845.
Sasse, W. H. F. Synthetical applications of activated metal catalysts. Part VII. The formation of 2,2′-bipyridyl and 2-2′-pyrrolylpyridine from pyridine under the influence of degassed Raney nickel, 3046.
Sasse, W. H. F. See also **Badger**, G. M., 440.
Satchell, D. P. N. Steric effects and hydrogen isotope exchange in 1 : 2 : 3-trimethoxybenzene, 463.
Saunders, F. C. See **Davies**, D. I., 2317.
Saunders, L. See **Thomas**, I. L., 2731.
Saville, B. Reaction of thiosulphate ion with tetraethylthiuram disulphide promoted by some metal cations, 2749.
Saxena, J. P., **Stafford**, W. H., and **Stafford**, W. L. Anhydrosalts. Part II. The absorption spectra of phenol-betaines, 1579.
Sayer, E. R. See **Hunt**, R. R., 525.
Sayer, G. C. See **Halsall**, T. G., 2031, 2036.
Schnider, O. See **Brossi**, A., 3630.
Scott, J. J. See **Laver**, W. G., 1474, 1483.
Scott, N. See **Cowley**, A. H., 717.
Scott, R. M., and **Tomlinson**, M. Some dichloro- and dibromo-derivatives of 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydrophenazine and *cis*-1 : 2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 10 : 11 : 12-octahydrophenazine, 417.
Seaforth, C. E. See **Ellington**, E. V., 80.
Sedlacek, R. See **Vickery**, R. C., 498, 503, 505, 510.
Segal, W. Stipitatonic acid. A new mould tropolone from *Penicillium stipitatum* Thom, 2847.
Seshadri, T. R., and **Venkatasubramanian**, G. B. A new synthesis of diploschistesic acid, 1658.
New synthesis of fumigatin, spinulosin monomethyl esters, and aurantiogliocladin, 1660.
Sethna, S. See **Shah**, M. V., 2676.
Shah, K. H. See **Bradley**, W., 1902, 1908.
Shah, M. V., and **Sethna**, S. Chromones and flavones. Part I. Iodination of 5- and 7-hydroxy-2-methylchromone, 2676.

XUM

Shahak, I. See **Bergmann,** E. D., 1418, 3278, 3286.
Shannon, K. See **Carnie,** W. W., 3231.
Sharp, D. W. A. See **Peacock,** R. D., 2762.
Sharpe, C. J. See **Atkinson,** C. M., 2858, 3040.
Shaw, B. L. See **Chatt,** J., 705, 4020.
Shaw, C. J. G. See **Honeyman,** J., 2451, 2454.
Shaw, D. F. See **Barker,** G. R., 584.
Shaw, G., and **Butler,** D. N. Purines, pyrimidines, and glyoxalines. Part XIV. The preparation and some reactions of α-amino-α-cyanothioacetamide, leading to 6-mercaptopurines and adenines, 4040.
Shaw, G., and **Warrener,** R. N. Purines, pyrimidines, and glyoxalines. Part XI. Some oxazolidino- and thiazolidino-[2 : 3-*a*]pyrimidines, and a synthesis of thymidine, 50.
Shaw, G., **Warrener,** R. N., **Butler,** D. N., and **Ralph,** R. K. Purines, pyrimidines, and glyoxalines. Part XIII. Some new unambiguous syntheses of 5-aminoglyoxalines and 5-aminoglyoxaline-4-carboxyamides, and a synthesis of 5-amino-1-β-D-ribofuranosylgyoxaline-4-carboxyamide, 1648.
Shaw, G. See also **Ralph,** R. K., 1169.
Shaw, K. B. See **Johnson,** A. W., 3416.
Shearer, H. M. M. The structure of the α-modification of 1 : 4-dithian 1 : 4-dioxide, 1394.
Shehab, A. H. See **Baddar,** F. G., 1016, and **El-Assal,** L. S., 1020.
Sheppard, N. See **Braunholtz,** J. T., 868, **Nabi,** S. N., 3439, and **Powell,** D. B., 791, 3089.
Sheradsky, T. See **Frankel,** M., 3642.
Sherif, S. See **Baddar,** F. G., 1009.
Shih, C., **Hey,** D. H., and **Williams,** G. H. Homolytic aromatic substitution. Part XVII. The phenylation of tritiobenzene, 1871.
Shillaker, B. See **Kohnstam,** G., 1915.
Shoppee, C. W., **Howden,** M. E. H., **Killick,** R. W., and **Summers,** G. H. R. Steroids and Walden inversion. Part XLII. 5α-Cholestan-4-one and some derivatives thereof, 630.
Shoppee, C. W., **Rees,** R. W., **Summers,** G. H. R., and **Phillips,** G. D. Steroids and Walden inversion. Part XLIII. The bromination of 3 : 5-*cyclo*steroids, 2786.
Shoppee, C. W., and **Sly,** J. C. P. Steroids and Walden inversion. Part XLI. The deamination of some A-nor-, B-nor, and 17-amino-steroids, 345.
Short, E. M. See **Hunter,** R. F., 784.
Simmons, P. See **Katritzky,** A. R., 2051, 2058.
Sims, P. The stability constants of some metal chelates of *ortho*-aminophenols, 3648.
Singh, A. See **Abel,** E. W., 690, 3097.
Singh, D. See **Paul,** R. C., 315, 319.
Singh, J., **Paul,** R. C., and **Sandhu,** S. S. Acetyl chloride as a polar solvent. Part V. Titrations in acetyl chloride, 845.
Singh, K. Structure of fulminate ion, 459.
Singh, S. See **Huang,** R. L., 3183.
Sirett, N. E. See **Ashley,** J. N., 897, 3880.
Skidmore, S., and **Tidd,** E. The quinoline series. Part I. Addition reactions of quinaldine and lepidine, 1641.
Skinner, G. F. See **McKinney,** W. P., 2415.
Sklars, B. See **Clark,** V. M., 2123.
Slack, R. See **Adams,** A., 3061.
Sly, J. C. P. See **Shoppee,** C. W., 345.
Smith, A. C. B. See **Harrison,** D., 3157.
Smith, A. J. See **Brown,** D., 1463.
Smith, G. R. See **King,** F. E., 2264.
Smith, H. See **Birch,** A. J., 3146.
Smith, H. J. See **Linnell,** W. H., 557.
Smith, J. D. See **Emeléus,** H. J., 375.
Smith, J. W., and **Walshaw,** S. M. Molecular polarisation and molecular interaction. Part VIII. The apparent dipole moments of some derivatives of *N*-methylaniline in benzene and dioxan solutions, 3784.
Smith, M. R. See **Le Fèvre,** C. G., 1188.
Smith, T. D. See **Foreman,** J. K., 738.
Smithies, D. See **Baxendale,** J. H., 779.
Snedden, W. See **Reed,** R. I., 4132.
Sneddon, J. G. See **Cummings,** T., 535.
Sneeden, R. P. A. The action of thionyl chloride on 2-methyl- and 2-ethyl-1 : 3-dioxolan-2-carboxylic acid, 477.
Sneeden, R. P. A. See also **Allan,** A. W., 2186.
Soliman, G. See **El-Kholy,** I. E.-S., 2588.
Soutar, W. E. B. See **Bell,** S., 2316.
Spencer, T. See **Bell,** R. P., 1156.
Spiers, N. A. See **Davies,** M., 3971.
Spong, A. H. See **Du Plessis,** L. A., 2027.
Spotswood, T. M. See **Badger,** G. M., 1635.
Spring, F. S. See **Brownlie,** G., 216.
Springall, H. D. See **Fletcher,** S. E., 580.
Stacey, M. See **Barker,** S. A., 593, 2648, 3264, **Forbes,** E. J., 2019, and **Foster,** A. B., 2681.
Stache, U. See **Inhoffen,** H. H., 385.
Stafford, W. H. See **Anderson,** D. M. W., 3992, **Los,** M., 1680, and **Saxena,** J. P., 1579.
Stafford, W. L. See **Saxena,** J. P., 1579.
Stamp, A. See **Barker,** C. C., 3957.
Staunton, J. See **Dean,** F. M., 3004.
Staveley, L. A. K. See **McKinney,** W. P., 2415, and **Randall,** T., 472.
Stedman, G. Mechanism of the azide–nitrite reaction. Parts I and II, 2943, 2949.
Stedman, G. See also **Bunton,** C. A., 568, 3466.
Steel, C., and **Trotman-Dickenson,** A. F. Kinetics of the thermal decomposition of azomethane, 975.
Steele, J. W., **Stenlake,** J. B., and **Williams,** W. D. Adducts of alantolactone and *iso*alantolactone with bases, 2627.
The chemistry of the *Aristolochia* species. Part IV. The structure of aristolactone, 3289.
Stenlake, J. B. See **Steele,** J. W., 2627, 3289.
Stephens, R., **Tatlow,** J. C., and **Wiseman,** E. H. Fluoro-*cyclo*hexanes. Part IV. 1*H* : 2*H*/4*H*- and 1*H* : 2*H* : 4*H*/-Nonafluoro*cyclo*hexane and related compounds, 148.
Stephens, R. See also **Nield,** E., 159, 166.
Stephens, R. W. See **Bose,** J. L., 3314, and **Foster,** A. B., 2681.
Stephenson, J. S. See **Jones,** E. R. H., 2197.
Stephenson, O. See **Boggiano,** B. G., 1143.
Stevens, T. S. See **Wragg,** A. H., 461.
Stevenson, H. A. See **Marshall,** J. R., 2360.
Stevenson, R. See **Brownlie,** G., 216.
Stewart, C. E. See **Cummings,** T., 535.
Stewart, E. T. An examination of some approximations in antisymmetrized molecular-orbital calculations, 70.
The zero differential overlap approximation in molecular-orbital calculations, 1856.
Stewart, J. See **Baddiley,** J., 2893.
Stock, J. A. See **Bergel,** F., 90, 97.
Stoward, P. J. The uptake of three drugs by *Bact. lactis aerogenes*, 1895.
Struck, R. F. See **Kosolapoff,** G. M., 3950.
Stubbs, R. D. See **McKenna,** J., 2502.
Summers, G. H. R. B-Nor-5α-cholestane, B-nor-5β-cholestane, and related compounds, 2908.
Summers, G. H. R. See also **Haddad,** Y. M. Y., 769, **Jones,** D. N., 2594, and **Shoppee,** C. W., 630, 2786.
Supanekar, V. R. See **Crawford,** M., 2807.
Sutherland, I. O. See **Bonnett,** R., 2094, and **Brown,** R. F. C., 2109.
Sutton, D. A. See **Arndt,** R. R., 3258.
Swan, G. A., **Timmons,** P. S., and **Wright,** D. The chemical effects of γ-radiation on organic systems. Part III. The action of radiation on triethylamine alone or mixed with bromobenzene, 9.
Swan, J. M. See **Milligan,** B., 2969.
Swanwick, J. D. See **Bradley,** D. C., 748, 3773.
Swindells, R. See **Douglas,** G. H., 1720, and **Meakins,** G. D., 1044.
Swindin, W. A. See **King,** F. E., 2259.
Sykes, K. W. The effect of perchlorate association on the hydrolysis of ferric ion, 2473.
Sykes, P. See **Biggs,** J., 1849.
Symons, M. C. R. Unstable intermediates. Part III. Proton interaction in aliphatic free radicals, 277.
Symons, M. C. R., and **Townsend,** M. G. Unstable intermediates. Part I. Photochemical reactions in rigid glasses, 263.
Symons, M. C. R. See also **Carrington,** A., 947, **Clark,** H. C., 2478, **Connor,** T. M., 963, **Gibson,** J. F., 269, **Grace,** J. A., 958, **Kläning,** U., 3269, **Lott,** K. A. K., 829, and **McLachlan,** A. D., 952.

T

Tadros, W., **Ishak**, M. S., and **Bassili**, E. The reducing action of glycols in alkali. Part II, 627.
Tamir, H., and **Ginsburg**, D. The biosynthesis of ricinine, 2921.
Tanner, E. M. See **Ames**, D. E., 2310 and **Bowman**, R. E., 444.
Tatchell, A. R. See **Brown**, P. M., 545.
Tatlow, J. C. See **Bourne**, E. J., 1864, **Forbes**, E. J., 2019, **Nield**, E., 159, 166, and **Stephens**, R., 148.
Taylor, D. A. H. Some experiments with furans, 2767.
Taylor, D. A. H. See also **Howell**, F. H., 480, 1607.
Taylor, G. A. See **Acheson**, R. M., 4140.
Taylor, H. F. W. See **Percival**, A., 2629.
Taylor, H. T. See **Jones**, N., 4017.
Taylor, K. J. See **Gee**, G., 1338.
Taylor, S. A. See **Kurzer**, F., 1064.
Tedder, J. M., and **Theaker**, G. The direct introduction of the diazonium group into aromatic nuclei. Part V. The action of buffered nitrous acid on aromatic hydroxy-acids, 257.
Tedder, J. M. See also **Anson**, P. C., 918.
Temple, R. W. See **Howe**, R., 363.
Tennison, R. See **Bond**, G. C., 33.
Tertiuk, W. See **Kurzer**, F., 2851.
Theaker, G. See **Tedder**, J. M., 257.
Thomas, I. L., and **Saunders**, L. Diffusion studies with phosphatide sols, 2731.
Thomas, I. M. See **Bradley**, D. C., 3404.
Thomas, L. H. An additive function of entropy of boiling, and the prediction of latent heat of vaporisation and vapour pressure of liquids, 2132.
Thomas, P. J. Studies in the pyrolysis of organic bromides. Part XII. The unimolecular decompositions of ethyl bromide and 4-bromopent-1-ene, 1192.
Thompson, A. See **Greenwood**, N. N., 3474, 3485, 3493, 3643, 3864.
Thompson, M. J. See **Clark-Lewis**, J. W., 1628, 2401.
Thompson, R. D. See **Adams**, A. W., 559.
Thomson, R. H. See **Lovie**, J. C., 4139.
Thornton, D. W. See **Cole**, A. R. H., 1218.
Tidd, E. See **Skidmore**, S., 1641.
Tillett, J. G. See **Bunton**, C. A., 1766.
Tilney-Bassett, J. F., and **Waters**, W. A. The substitution of azulene by benzyl radicals, 3123.
Timberlake, C. F. Complex formation between copper and and some organic acids, phenols, and phenolic acids occurring in fruit, 2795.
Timmons, P. S. See **Swan**, G. A., 9.
Tipper, C. F. H., and **Walker**, D. A. Some reactions of cyclopropane and a comparison with the lower olefins. Part IV. Friedel–Crafts polymerisation, 1352.
Tittensor, E. See **Elliott**, K., 484.
Tobe, M. L. Mechanism and steric course of octahedral aquation. Part I. Aquation of some halogeno- and nitrato-amminebis(ethylenediamine)cobalt(III) ions, 3776.
Tobe, M. L. See also **Chatt**, J., 4073.
Todd, Sir A. See **Bonnett**, R., 2087, 2094, 2102, **Brown**, R. F. C., 2105, 2109, 2116, and **Clark**, V. M., 2123.
Todd, P. F. See **Chatt**, J., 4073.
Tomlinson, M. See **Scott**, R. M., 417.
Tonnet, M. L. See **Ross**, I. G., 2011.
Tóth, J. See **Dobó**, P., 3461.
Townsend, M. G. See **Gibson**, J. F., 269, **McLachlan**, D. A., 952, and **Symons**, M. C. R., 263.
Trenwith, A. B. See **Kenwright**, R., 2079.
Trippett, S., and **Walker**, D. M. The reaction of Wittig reagents with phenyl isocyanate, 3874.
Trippett, S. See also **Lythgoe**, B., 471.
Trivedi, B. N. See **Pathak**, S. P., 1645.
Trotman-Dickenson, A. F. The dissociation constant of fluorine, 3088.
Trotman-Dickenson, A. F. See also **Carnie**, W. W., 3231, and **Steel**, C., 975.
Trotter, J. See **Robertson**, J. M., 2614, 2623.
Truter, E. V. See **Deane**, K. R., 2746.
Tsuda, Y. See **Irie**, H., 1446.
Tuck, D. G. Solvent extraction studies. Part III. The extraction of hydrogen peroxide into tri-*n*-butyl phosphate, 218.
Turner, D. W. Spectrophotometry in the far-ultraviolet region. Part II. Absorption spectra of steroids and triterpenoids, 30.
Turvey, J. R. See **Peat**, S., 1540, 3223, 3341.
Tusa, G. F. See **Barber**, D. W., 18.
Twomey, D. See **Barry**, V. C., 3217.

U

Urbsański, T. See **Eckstein**, Z., 2941, and **Gürne**, D., 1912.
Utting, K. See **Finar**, I. L., 4015.
Uyeo, S., and **Yanaihara**, N. Phenolic alkaloids occurring in *Lycoris radiata*, 172.
Uyeo, S. See also **Irie**, H., 1446, **Kitagawa**, T., 3741, and **Nakagawa**, Y., 3736.

V

Valkanas, G., and **Waight**, E. S. The synthesis and isomeric rearrangement of 1-phenylallyl chloride, 2720.
Vanterpool, A. See **Hinton**, I. G., 610.
Vasey, C. H. See **Carrington**, H. C., 396.
Vassiliadis, V., and **Peters**, A. T. New intermediates and dyes. Part VII. The influence of the t-butyl group on the properties of azoic dyes, 3928.
Vaughan, J. See **Fischer**, A., 1310.
Venanzi, L. M. See **Chatt**, J., 4073.
Venkatasubramanian, G. B. See **Seshadri**, T. R., 1658, 1660.
Verdin, A. See **Barber**, D. W., 18.
Vickery, R. C., and **Ruben**, A. Magnetic susceptibilities of praseodymium and terbium oxides, 510.
Vickery, R. C., **Sedlacek**, R., and **Ruben**, A. Rare-earth carbides. Part I. Part II. Magnetochemistry. Part III. *X*-Ray absorption, 498, 503, 505.
Videla, G. J. See **Emeléus**, H. J., 1306.
Vincze, A. I. See **Liwschitz**, Y., 1308.
Vincze, I. See **Dobó**, P., 3461.
Viswanath, G. See **Curtis**, R. F., 1670.
Viswanathan, N. See **Gopinath**, K. W., 4012.
Vogel, A. I. See **Cumper**, C. W. N., 3521.

W

Waddington, H. R. J. See **Duffin**, G. F., 3799.
Waddington, T. C. Lattice parameters and infrared spectra of some inorganic cyanates, 2499.
Wade, R. See **Bergel**, F., 941, and **King**, F. E., 2264.
Waight, E. S. See **Valkanas**, G., 2720.
Walker, D. A. See **Tipper**, C. F. H., 1352.
Walker, D. M. See **Trippett**, S., 3874.
Walker, J. See **Robins**, P. A., 237.
Walker, P. G. See **Heyworth**, R., 4121.
Wall, R. A. See **Campbell**, N., 1409.
Walsh, J. R. See **Lyons**, L. E., 3447.
Walshaw, S. M. See **Smith**, J. W., 3784.
Ward, E. R., **Johnson**, C. D., and **Day**, L. A. Polynitronaphthalenes. Part II. A quantitative study of the nitration of 1- and 2-nitronaphthalene and of 1 : 5-dinitronaphthalene, 487.
Ward, E. R., and **Pearson**, B. D. The synthesis of 2 : 3-6 : 7-dibenzodiphenylene, and a note on the reaction of 1-bromo-2-iodonaphthalene with magnesium, 1676.
Diaryls. Part II. The rearrangement of 1,2′-hydrazonaphthalene, 3378.
Isomer ratios in the nitration of 6-acylamino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalenes, 3635.
Ward, R. B. See **Barker**, S. A., 2648, and **Grant**, P. M., 2654, 2659, 2871.
Waring, W. S. See **Carrington**, H. C., 396, and **Freeman**, G. G., 1105.
Warrener, R. N. See **Shaw**, G., 50, 1648.

XUM

Wassermann, A. Mode of proton addition to conjugated double bonds, 979.
Electronic spectra of conjugated polyenes before and after protonation, 983.
Electrical conductance and dissociation constants of ion-pairs formed by proton transfer to conjugated polyenes, 986.
Waterman, H. See **Martin**, R. L., 1359, 2960.
Waters, T. N., and **Hall**, D. The colour isomerism and structure of some copper co-ordination compounds. Part I. Absorption spectra in solution. Part II. Absorption spectra of solids, 1200, 1203.
Waters, W. A., and **Watson**, D. H. The reactions of free benzyl radicals with 1 : 2- and 3 : 4-benzacridine, 2082.
The reaction of phenazine with free benzyl radicals, 2085.
Waters, W. A. See also **Cowley**, B. R., 1799, **Littler**, J. S., 1299, 3014, 4046, **Marshall**, B. A., 381, and **Tilney-Bassett**, J. F., 3123.
Watson, D. G. See **Goodwin**, T. H., 2625.
Watson, D. H. See **Waters**, W. A., 2082, 2085.
Watt, P. R. See **Green**, J., 3362.
Weakley, T. J. See **Pope**, M. T., 3442.
Webb, R. F., and **Duke**, A. J. The hydrolysis of D-carboxyethylene phosphate (D-glyceric acid 2,3-cyclic phosphate), 3627.
Weber, O. See **Irving**, H., 2296, 2560.
Webster, D. E. See **Deans**, F. B., 3031, and **Eaborn**, C., 3034.
Weedon, B. C. L. See **Akhtar**, M., 933, 4058.
Weigel, H. See **Bourne**, E. J., 2332.
Weijland, W. P. See **Aalbersberg**, W. I., 3049, 3055.
Weiss, J. See **Allan**, J. T., 3913.
Weiss, S. See **Patai**, S., 1035.
Welch, J. H. See **Nurse**, R. W., 1077.
Wellendorf, M. See **Evans**, W. C., 1406.
Wellings, I. See **Loudon**, J. D., 1780.
West, D. W. See **Arcus**, C. L., 2699.
West, T. S. See **Ayers**, C. W., 2582, and **Belcher**, R., 2585, 2877, 2882, 3577.
Westcott, D. T. See **Baxendale**, J. H., 2347.
Weston, G. O. See **Burn**, D., 3808.
Whalley, W. B. See **Dean**, F. M., 3004.
Wheatley, P. J. The crystallography of some cyanine dyes, 3245.
The crystallography of some cyanine dyes. Part II. The molecular and crystal structure of the ethanol solvate of 3,3′-diethylthiacarbocyanine bromide, 4096.
Whiffen, D. H. See **Barker**, S. A., 802, 807.
White, A. W. See **Campbell**, I. G. M., 1491.
White, E. F. T. See **Bamford**, C. H., 1860.
White, J. A. See **Carnie**, W. W., 3231.
Whitehead, R. L. St. D. See **Booth**, H., 1050.
Whitehurst, J. S. See **Boyce**, C. B. C., 2022.
Whiting, M. C. See **Nicholls**, B., 551.
Whittle, E. See **Arthur**, W. R. B., 1940.
Wicken, A. J. See **Engels**, E. J., 2694, and **Lamchen**, M., 2779.
Wickens, J. C. See **Barash**, M., 3530, and **Brossi**, A., 3630.
Wild, A. M. See **Boggiano**, B. G., 1143.
Wilkins, C. J. See **Fergusson**, J. E., 99.
Wilkins, R. G. See **Ahmed**, A. K. S., 3700, **Brown**, D., 1463, and **Ellis**, P., 299, 3308.
Wilkinson, D. I. See **Parker**, W., 2433.
Wilkinson, G. See **Abel**, E. W., 1501, 2323, 3097, 3178, **Bishop**, E. O., 2484, **Cotton**, F. A., 833, **Dave**, L. D., 3684, **Down**, J. L., 3767, **Green**, M. L. H., 3753, and **Griffith**, W. P., 872, 1629, 1632, 1775, 2757.
Wilkinson, R. J., and **Young**, G. T. Amino-acids and peptides. Part XIII. γ-L-Glutamyl-L-aspartic acid, 2626.
Willcox, T. J. See **Mann**, F. G., 3830.
Williams, A. J. S. See **Graham**, S. H., 4066.
Williams, F. P. See **Bradley**, W., 360, 1205.
Williams, G. H. See **Shih**, C., 1871.
Williams, H. L. See **Baker**, W., 1295.
Williams, R. J. P. See **Pope**, M. T., 3442, 3579.
Williams, R. W. J. See **Castells**, J., 1159.
Williams, W. D. See **Steele**, J. W., 2627, 3289.
Williamson, D. M. See **Petrow**, V., 3595.
Willis, D. See **Halsall**, T. G., 2798.
Willix, R. L. S. See **Cole**, A. R. H., 1212, 1218.
Wilson, J. G. See **Ross**, W. C. J., 3616.
Wilson, J. M. See **Allan**, A. W., 2186.
Wilson, R. A. L. See **Henbest**, H. B., 4136.
Winfield, G. See **Cragg**, A. M., 2431, and **Dean**, F. M., 1071.
Wiseman, E. H. See **Stephens**, R., 148.
Wluka, D. J. See **Jones**, E. R. H., 907, 911.
Wojnowska-Makaruk, H. See **Eckstein**, Z., 2941.
Wood, H. C. S. See **Cresswell**, R. M., 698.
Woods, B. M. See **Andrews**, P., 774.
Woodward, F. N. See **Andrews**, K. J. M., 3102.
Woodward, L. A., and **Owen**, H. F. The Raman spectra of mercuric cyanide and the tetracyanomercurate ion, 1055.
Worrall, B. M. See **Gray**, G. W., 1545.
Wragg, A. H., and **Stevens**, T. S. The rearrangement of nitrones, 461.
Wren, J. J. See **Kipping**, F. B., 2465.
Wrench, E. See **Baddeley**, G., 1324.
Wright, D. See **Swan**, G. A., 9.
Wyatt, P. A. H. See **Joshi**, K. K., 3825.
Wynne-Jones, W. F. K. See **Miller**, R. E., 2375.

X

Xuong, N. D. See **Lescot**, E., jun., 3234.

Y

Yanaihara, N. See **Uyeo**, S., 172.
Yeo, O.-K. See **Huang**, R. L., 3190.
Yokoyama, N. See **Kitagawa**, T., 3741.
Yorke, R. W. See **Richards**, R. E., 2821.
Young, G. T. See **Bryant**, P. M., 3868, and **Wilkinson**, R. J., 2626.

Z

Zainal, H. A. See **McLaughlin**, E., 863.
Zander, M. See **Clar**, E., 142.
Zilkha, A., **Feit**, B.-A., and **Frankel**, M. Alkoxides as initiators of anionic polymerisation of vinyl monomers. Part I. Polymerisation of acrylonitrile by use of sodium alkoxides, 928.
Zilkha, A. See also **Frankel**, M., 3858.

JOURNAL: INDEX OF SUBJECTS, 1959

A

(±)-**Abieta-5,7,13(14)-triene,** prep., 2994.
Acacia pycnantha, structure of gum of, 1697.
Acetals, spectra. Parts I, II, 802, 807.
Acetamido-compounds, *o*-methoxynitroso-, reactions, 3819.
Acetic acid, glacial, factors associated with submicro-titration in, 2877; titration of organic bases and amine hydrohalides in, 2882.
Acetic acid, 3,4-dihydroxy-5-methoxyphenyl-, prep., 2629.
5- and 6-fluoro-3-indolyl-, prep., 1913.
4′-hydroxydiphenylyl-, hydrogenation, 557.
trifluoro-, studies of. Part XVII, reactions with acetals of D-glucitol, 1864.
Acetic acids, substituted with hydrocarbon radicals, dissociation constants, 1441.
2-(*m*-substituted phenyl)cyclohexyl-, intramolecular cyclisation, 1727.
Acetoacetic acid, fluoro-, ethyl ester, prep. and reactions, 3278.
Acetone, kinetics of bromination of, in concentrated hydrochloric acid, 3228.
Acetophenone, 2-nitro-, prep. from *o*-nitroaniline, 4128.
ω-phenoxy-, migration of a phenyl group during cyclisation of, 3544.
2-phthalimido-, prep., 4128.
3,4,6-trimethoxy-2-propenyl-, prep. of compounds related to, 1071.
Acetylene, catalytic hydrogenation, 3566.
Acetylenes, studies with. Part III, 933.
Acetylenes, macrocyclic ("macrocylic acetylenic compounds"). Part I, 889.
Acetyl chloride, as a polar solvent. Parts I—V, 315, 319, 322, 325, 845.
solubility of substances and formation of solvates in, 315; solvolyses in, 319; formation of acid–base neutralisation complexes in, 322; conductometric titrations in, 325.
titrations in, 845.
Acid anhydrides, α-*N*-carboxyamino-, heterogeneous polymerisation, 1039.
chlorides, aromatic, alcoholysis, 2307.
Acidity functions, of aqueous acids, 1096.
Acids, diterpenoid, intermediate for prep., 671.
fatty. Part VI, 2127.
fatty, hydrolysis of isopropylideneglycerol esters of, 4134.
reaction with zirconium tetrachloride and isopropoxide, 422.
Lewis, interaction with aromatic hydrocarbons and bases. Part XVIII, 244.
Lewis, strong, complexes with aromatic hydrocarbons, 3055.
monocarboxylic, chemical constitution and dissociation constants of. Parts XVIII, XIX, 1441, 1717.
œstrogenic carboxylic. Part II, 3714.
of an Indian bear fat, 1645.
optically active, methyl-substituted, long-chain, intermediates for synthesis of. Parts IV, V, 661, 664.
tri- and di-terpenoid, infrared spectra, 2005.
Acids, amino-, aliphatic, stability constants of silver complexes of, 1091.
1:1 ferric and ferrous complexes, comparison, 290.
and peptides. Part II (C. H. Hassall *et al.*), 80. Parts XIII, XIV (G. T. Young *et al.*), 2626, 3868.
and peptides, cyto-active. Parts V—VII, 90, 97, 941.
production of polymers from, by γ-radiation, 2648.
Acids, α-amino-β-keto-. Part I, prep. and attempted isolation: 1474. Part II, rates of decarboxylation, and behaviour of derivatives on titration, 1483.
aromatic thiol-, action of arylmagnesium halides on, 1438.
fluoro-, complex, infrared spectra of alkali salts of, 2762.
hydroxy-, aromatic, action of buffered nitrous acid on, 257.
production of polymers from, by γ-radiation, 2648.
phthalimido-, syntheses from. Part X, 2259.
thio-. Part II, 1438.
Acrosiphonia centralis, structural investigations on the water-soluble polysaccharides from, 2168.
Acrylates, benzoyl-, cyclisation, 2425.
Acrylonitrile, polymerisation by sodium alkoxides, 928.
"Active sulphate," prep., 1731.
Acylamino-compounds, infrared spectra, 2067.
Adenines, prep., 4040.
Adenosine 3′-phosphate 5′-sulphatophosphate, prep., 1731.
Adipic acid, condensation polymerisation of, with diethylene glycol, 3579.
Adsorption, at inorganic surfaces. Part IV, 535.
Aegle marmelos, Correa, isolation of marmin from, and its constitution, 1922.
Agaric acid, attempted prep., 1313.
Agathenedicarboxylic acid, prep. of a keto-ester identical with a degradation product of, 671.
Agave vera cruz Mill., structure of the fructosan from, 718.
Aglycones, highly polarisable, modification of Hudson's rules of isorotation for sugars containing, 650.
Alanine, *p*-amino- and *p*-mercapto-phenyl-, derivatives of, 90.
L-phenyl-, prep. from L-tyrosine, 4100.
Alantolactone, adducts with bases, 2627.
Alcohols, equilibria during nitration of, in sulphuric and perchloric acids, 3902.
nitration of, at oxygen centres. Parts I—III, 3894, 3902, 3908.
solutions of, in non-polar solvents. Part V, 2415.
Alcohols, aryl, spectra in acidic media, 958.
axial, prep. from equatorial alcohols, 1720.
normal primary from methanol to octanol, values at 0°C of the coefficients of expansion, isothermal compressibility, and the quantity $(\partial S/\partial V)_T$ for, 2415.
Aldehydes, aliphatic, in the Perkin reaction, 722, 732; in the Erlenmeyer reaction, 729.
Alicyclic studies. Part XIV, 466.
Aliphatic compounds, free-radical substitution in. Part I, 918.
Alkaloid, of *Dioscorea hispida*, Dennstedt. Part V, 615.
Alkaloids, of ipecacuanha. Parts I—IV, 1744, 1748, 2704, 3512.
of lycopodium. Part I, 3091.
of roots of *Datura*, 1406.
of *Zanthoxylum nitidum*, 1840.
Alkaloids, phenolic, occurring in *Lycoris radiata*, 172.
tropane, stereochemistry. Part XII, 3461.
Alkanes, bis-[*p*-di-(2-chloroethyl)aminophenoxy]-, prep., 2890.
iodo-, reactions with periodate, 2681.
Alkoxides, as initiators of anionic polymerisation of vinyl monomers. Part I, 928.
of metals, vapour pressures. Parts II, III, 748, 3773.
Alkyl halides, second (rapid) step in nucleophilic substitution of. Parts I, II, 1327, 1334.
Alkylation, by decomp. of alkyl sulphonates, 2520.
of the aromatic nucleus. Part II, the scope of the reaction, 2509. Parts III—V, 2513, 2517, 2520.
Alkylation, aromatic. Part III, 3134.
N-**Alkylation,** of diarylamines in dimethylformamide, 1035.
Allenes. Part II, 24.

Alloys, dissolution of. Part I, 33.
Allyl alcohols, 1-naphthyl-3-phenyl-, reversible rearrangements, 41.
bromide, cumulative effect of substituents on the reaction of, with *NN*-dimethylanilines, 1808.
chloride, 1-phenyl-, prep. and isomeric rearrangement, 2720.
Alumina, chromatographic, mechanism of adsorption of organic solutes by, 535.
Aluminium, hydrogen- and hydroxy-complexes of, with ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, thermodynamics, 472.
Aluminium halides, acid-catalysed rearrangements of alkyl aryl ethers in presence of, 4080, 4096.
Monocalcium aluminate hydrate, in the system CaO–Al_2O_3–H_2O at 21°, 2629.
Aluminosilicates, low-temperature crystal growth of, and of gallium and germanium analogues, 195.
Amides, hydrolysis of, in concentrated acid solutions, constitutional effects on, 765.
Amidines, cyclic. Parts VIII, IX, 1512, 2396.
Amine picrates, conductance in triethyl phosphate, 3582.
Amines, compounds of, with transition elements. Part IV, 4113.
hydrohalides of, titration in glacial acetic acid, 2882.
and imines, heterocyclic. Part IX, 208.
Amines, aliphatic, reaction with tantalum(v) chloride, 4113.
reactions with tin(IV) halides, 310.
reactions with 1,3,5-trinitrobenzene, 3508.
stability constants of silver complexes of, 1091.
aromatic, characterisation by *pp'*-nitrophenylazobenzoyl derivatives, 1619.
reactions of disodium pentacyanoamminoferrate with. Part IV, 3633.
reactivities towards dinitrogen tetroxide, 3116.
and *N*-heteroaromatic, heats and entropies of ionisation of, 2352 (erroneously paginated 1352).
N-heteroaromatic, tautomerism of, 1281.
organic, ligand-field splittings due to, 1047.
polycyclic aromatic, N–H stretching vibrations in, 1275.
primary, frequencies and intensities of the N–H stretching vibrations in. Part II, 1275.
weakly basic, diazotisation in dilute perchloric acid, 3304.
Amino-compounds, infrared spectra of, as substituents in heteroaromatic systems, 3674.
optically active, effect of ketones on, 1431.
Ammines, formation of, in chromatographic columns containing solutions of silver nitrate in benzyl cyanide, 2027.
Ammonia, behaviour of, in gas chromatography. Part I, 2027.
dilute solutions of sodium in, magnetic and spectrophotometric measurements of, 2478.
reaction with titanium(IV) bromide and iodide, 990.
reaction with transition-metal halides. Parts V, VI, 990, 2275.
Ammonium ions, aryl-, spectra, 2011.
salts, bisquaternary. Part IV, 3725.
Ammonium perchlorate, high-temperature thermal decomp., 837.
Amœbicidal action, and chemical constitution. Parts III—V, 2157, 3530, 3630.
Amylopectin, anomalous, existence of, in potato starch, 3436.
5α-Androstane, comparison of the 16-bromo-17-ketones and 16-bromo-17-alcohols in 3-unsubstituted and 3β-oxygenated derivatives of, 3966.
Angelic acid, and tiglic acid, crystal and molecular structures of. Part I, tiglic acid, 817; Part II, angelic acid, 825.
Anhydro-salts. Part II, 1579.
Aniline, catalysis of decomposition of nitramide by derivatives of, 3231.
N-methyl-, apparent dipole moments of derivatives of, in benzene and dioxan, 3784.
Anilines, *NN*-dimethyl-, cumulative effect of substituents on the reaction of, with allyl bromide, 1808.
methylnitro-, reaction with nitrogen dioxide, 2420.
Anionotropic systems. Part VII, 41.
Anthracene, ultraviolet absorption at 295°K, 90°K, and 4°K of plane-polarised light of wavelengths 1600—2750 Å, 1551.
Anthracenes, 9,10-disubstituted 9,10-dihydro-, configurations, 2409.
1- and **2-Anthraldehydes**, prep., 1616.
Anthraquinone, and derivatives, physical properties. Part I, 178.
Anthraquinones, amino-, reaction of, with nitrobenzene and 1-nitronaphthalene, 360.
Antimony compounds, heterocyclic, configuration. Part IV, 1491.
Aposafranines, anilino-, bromination, 3217.
Aquation, octahedral, mechanism and stereochemical course of. Part I, 3776.
Aralkyl systems, intermediates in. Parts II, III, 3939, 3944.
Arenes, polyfluoro-. Parts I, II, 13, 3653.
Aristolactone, structure, 3289.
Aristolochia species, chemistry of. Part IV, 3289.
Aromatic compounds, polycyclic, prep. Part II, 915.
tricarbonylchromium derivatives of, 551.
molecules, and their crystals, overcrowding distortions in, 1558.
nucleus, alkylation. Parts II—V, 2509, 2513, 2517, 2520.
9-Arsafluorenes, 9-alkyl- or 9-aryl-, prep., 3101.
Arsenic:
Dimethyl-*o*-methylthiophenylarsine, metallic complexes. Part II, copper, silver, and gold, 2931.
Trifluoromethylarsines, ammonolysis and aminolysis, 372.
Arsenicals, trifluoromethyl-, ammonolysis and aminolysis, 372.
Aryl cyanides, *o*-amino-, convenient prep., 1633.
Arylation, of naphthalene by means of diazonium salts and zinc, 381.
L-Aspartic acid, γ-L-glutamyl-, prep., 2626.
Aspartyl-peptides, prep., 3868.
Aspergillus niger, studies of. Part XI, 3264.
Aspergillus terreus Thom., constitution of geodoxin, a metabolite of, 2831.
(±)-Atrolactamidinium chloride, resolution, 688.
Aurantiogliocladin, prep., 1660.
Autoxidation. Part I, 3258.
Autoxidation, of hindered phenols in alkaline media. Part I, 2711.
Avicine, isolation and structure, 4007.
1-Aza-2-boranaphthalene, 1,2-dihydro-, prep., 2728.
Azatropolones, 3111.
Azide, reaction with nitrite in [^{18}O]water, 3466.
Azides, crystal structures, 2499.
Azide–nitrite reaction, mechanism. Parts I–III, 2943, 2949, 3466.
Azines, monocyclic, $n \longrightarrow \pi$ transitions in, 1240, 1247, 1253.
Azo-compounds, *o*-mercapto-. Part XII, 3877.
Azomethane, kinetics of thermal decomp. of, 975.
Azulene, heterocyclic analogues of, prep., 1680.
substitution of, by benzyl radicals, 3123.

B

Bacterium lactis aerogenes, uptake of three drugs by, 1895.
Barbituric acid, 5-aminomethylene-1,3-dimethyl-, prep. of derivatives of, 2401.
1,3-dimethyl-, prep., 1628.
5-ethoxycarbonylacetyl-1,3-dimethyl-, prep., 1628.
Barium fluoride, system with uranium tetrafluoride, 3401.
Bases, of coal-tar. Part VIII, 1312.
Bases, cyclic, stereochemical investigations of. Part IV, 137.
organic, titration in glacial acetic acid, 2882.
reduced cyclic, synthetic and stereochemical investigations of. Part VII, 1050.
Bear, Indian, component acids and glycerides of the fat of, 1645.
1,2- and **3,4-Benzacridine**, reactions of free benzyl radicals with, 2082.
Benzacridines, derived from *o*-ethylaniline, 3095.
Benzamide, *o*-acetyl-, prep., 1631.
Benzanilides, 2-amino-*N*-methyl-, *ortho*-substituted, catalytic decomposition of diazonium chlorides from, 4110.
1,2-Benzanthraquinones, prep. from β-aroylpropionic acids, 1002.
Benzene, *X*-irradiation of aqueous solutions of, 779.
solubility behaviour of aromatic hydrocarbons in, 863.

Benzene, magnetic perturbation of singlet–triplet transitions in derivatives of, 2753.
tritiated, phenylation of, 1871.
Benzene, 3-alkyl-, 1,ω-bistrimethylammonium salts, 3725.
p-bisphenylmercuri-, prep., 3639.
1-chloro-2,4-dinitro-, reaction with aromatic amines in aqueous dioxan, 1980.
1,2-epoxyethyl-, reactions with secondary amines, 1925.
m-iodonitro-, nitration, 4127.
isopropyl-, phenylation of, by photolytically produced phenyl radicals, 3174.
pentafluoro-, prep. of aromatic polyfluoro-compounds from, 166.
t-butyl-, products of gaseous nitration of, 2734.
products of the photoinduced gaseous chlorination of, 2742.
1,2,4-trihydroxy-, derivatives of. Part I, 1071.
1,2,3-trimethoxy-, steric effects and hydrogen isotope exchange in, 463.
1,3,5-trinitro-, coloured alkali [-metal] salts from derivatives of. Parts I—III, 3425, 3431, 3433.
reaction with aliphatic amines, 3508.
Benzenes, *meta*-disubstituted, infrared spectra, 2058.
ortho-disubstituted, infrared spectra, 3670.
tritylation, 1753.
para-disubstituted, infrared spectra, 2051.
monosubstituted, quantitative study of homolytic methylation of, 1799.
1,3,5-trinitro-, reaction with electron donors, 2375.
Benzimidazole, potential chelating agents derived from, 2296.
Benzimidazole, 2-aminomethyl-, metal complexes, prep., 2560.
1-(2-deoxy-D-galactosyl)-, structure as revealed by periodate oxidation, 3638.
Benzimidazoles, 1-glycosyl-, prep., 409.
2-phenyl-, benzylation of, 3087.
2-1′-Benzimidazolylethylamines, *N*-alkyl-, prep., 2316.
4,5-Benzindane, 6-hydroxy-, prep., 3650.
1,5-Benzodiazepine, 2,4-dimethyl-, reduction of, 1423.
1,5-Benzodiazepines, prep., 1132.
Benzo[*b*]fluoranthene, prep., 1845.
Benzo[*k*]fluoranthene, prep., 1845.
Benzofuran, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-methyl-4-oxo-, prep., 2767.
Benzoic acid, *p*-iodo-, ionisation constant at 25°, 2314.
Benzoic acids, dichloro-, chemical constitution and dissociation constants, 1717.
dihydroxy-, chemical constitution and dissociation constants, 1717.
Benzoins, deoxy-, symmetrically substituted, prep., 476.
1,12-Benzoperylene, prep., 466.
Benzophenones, oxime formation, 3036.
Benzophenones, 2-amino- and 2-phthalimido-, prep., 2779.
1,4-Benzoquinone, methoxy-, Michael additions to, 2153.
Benzoquinones, 3′-indolyl-, prep., 2366.
1,4-Benzoquinones, action of diazotised anthranilic acid on, 3250.
2-(4-carboxybuta-1,3-dienyl)-, prep., 3254.
2,3-Benzotropone, prep. and properties, 3586.
Benzoyl chloride, *p*-*p*′-nitrophenylazo-, use in characterisation of aromatic amines, 1619.
peroxide, induced decomp. in *NN*-dimethylformamide solution, 1860.
Benzyl alcohol, 2,4-dinitro-, nitration, and hydrolysis of the nitrate ester, 3902; reaction with nitric acid, 3908.
aryl ethers, thermal rearrangement, 1873.
radicals, free, reactions with benzacridines, 2082; with phenazine, 2085.
Benzylamines, tertiary, reaction with free t-butoxy-radicals, 1816.
Biaryls. Part II, 3378.
Bicycloheptenes, formation of epoxides in, 221.
2,2′Bimorphine, identity of pseudomorphine with, 2574.
Biosynthesis, studies in relation to. Part XX, 3146.
Biphenyl, molar Kerr constants of derivatives of, 2666.
4-nitrosoacetamido-, reaction with toluene (correction to *J.*, 1939, 1283), 2317.
Biphenyls, 2,2′-bridged, with a heterocyclic bridging ring, steric effects in. Part II, 3383.
trimethylsilyl-, desilylations of, 3031.
Biphenyl-4-carboxylic acids, 3′-substituted 4′-n-octyloxy-, mesomorphic transition temperatures, 1545.
Bipyrazolyls, prep., 1819.
2,2′-Bipyridyl, kinetics of oxidation of complex ions formed by, by peroxydisulphate ion, 2977.
potentiometry of complexes formed by, with iron and ruthenium, 2548.
prep. by use of degassed Raney nickel, 3046.
tervalent gold complexes, 3083.
2,2′- and 2,3′-Bipyrrolinyls, oxidative degradation, 2123.
Birch reduction, of substituted octahydro-2-hydroxy-12-methylphenanthrenes, 1607.
Bis-1,1′-spiroindanes, prep., 1295.
2,2′-Bithienyls, substitution in, 3234.
Bonds, calculated lengths of, in cyclic compounds. Part VI, 2625.
energies of, and heats of formation. Part I, 2913.
Bonds, double, from metal to oxygen, stretching frequencies of, 3552.
***pπ–dπ* Bonds**, delocalisation in, 997.
2,1-Borazaronaphthalene, prep., 2728.
Borazole, use of cobalt catalyst in prep. of, and of its derivatives, 1306.
Borazoles, *B*-amino- and *B*-alkoxy-, and their precursors, the tris(primary amino)borons and (primary amino)boron alkoxides, 2927.
Boron, cyclic organic compounds of. Part IV, 2927.
trialkylsilyl esters of, 690.
Boron halides, adducts with pyridine and trimethylamine, infrared spectra, 2049.
reactions with anhydrous sulphuric acid, 3643.
peroxides, formation by autoxidation, 429.
trichloride, addition compounds with orthophosphoric and trideuterophosphoric acid, 3493.
interaction with catechol, quinol, resorcinol, and pyrogallol, 1529.
tri(hydrogen sulphate), prep., 3643.
Arylboron chlorides, polycondensations and other reactions of, 2076.
Potassium tetrafluoroborate, isotope and crystal-field effects in the vibrational spectrum of, 3811.
Tetra(hydrogen sulphato)boric acid, prep., 3643.
Tri-s-butylboron, autoxidation to s-butyldi-(s-butylperoxy)-boron, 438.
Bromamines. Part I. Mono- and di-bromamine, 2999.
Bromides, organic, pyrolysis. Parts XII, XIII, 1192, 1197.
Bromine:
Hypobromous acid, addition to Δ^1-steroids, 4136.
Bromopicrin, vibrational spectra, 2014.
Buta-1,3-diene, pyrolysis, 1635.
Butadiene, 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-, fluorination with chlorine fluorides, 1884.
Butane, halogenation in the gas phase, 918.
Butane, 1,2-dichloro-3,4-epoxy-, and related compounds, reactions, 248.
1,4-dichloro-2,3-epoxy-, reaction with sodium methoxide, 559.
But-1-ene, 1,1,3,3-tetraphenyl-, prep. by dimerisation of 1,1-diphenylethylene, 1946; cyclisation, 2982.
Butyl. See also t-Butyl.
Butyl phenyl ethers, rearrangement with aluminium chloride, 4080; with sulphuric acid and acetic acid, 4086; with aluminium bromide, 4090.
Butyric acid, γ-(5-methyl-2-furyl)-, prep. and cyclisation, 2767.
Butyric acids, γ-aryl-β-phenyl-, conversion of esters of, into polynuclear compounds, 1009.
γ-Butyrolactone, α-azido-, prep., and reduction to α-amino-compounds, 3642.

C

Cadmium peroxides, formation by autoxidation and by nucleophilic substitution, 3164.
Cæsium permanganate, thermal decomposition, 3300.
Calcium:
Dicalcium silicate, system with tricalcium phosphate, high-temperature phase equilibria in, 1077.
Monocalcium aluminate hydrate, in the system CaO–Al_2O_3–H_2O at 21°, 2629.

XUM

Calorimeter, melting point, simple, for moderately precise determinations of purity, 1535.
Calotropagenin, constitution, 85.
Calycotomine, prep., 1909.
Camelina sativa (Crantz.), oxygenated acid present in seed oil of, 2127.
(±)-Camphor, conformations, 2340.
Canthaxanthin, prep., 4058.
Carbamoylmethyl thiolsulphates, conversion into thio-oxamides, 2969.
Carbazoles, condensed, prep., 3237.
Carbides, of the rare earths. Part I, preparation and parameters, 498; Part II, magnetochemistry, 503; Part III, *X*-ray absorption, 505.
Carbohydrates, containing highly polarisable aglycones, modification of Hudson's rules of isorotation for, 650.
production of polymers from, by γ-radiation, 2648.
Carbohydrates, deoxy- ("deoxy-sugars"), periodate oxidation of derivatives of, 2578.
Carbon, submicro-methods for determination of, in organic compounds, 2582.
Carbon atom, saturated, homolytic substitution at. Parts I, II, 2734, 2742.
saturated, mechanism of electrophilic substitution at. Parts I, II, 2523, 2530.
oxysulphide, force constants and centrifugal distortion in, 1625.
tetrachloride, kinetics of hydrolysis of, 398.
Carbon–carbon double bonds, activation of, by cationic catalysts. Parts VII, VIII, 1946, 2982.
anisotropy, 1183.
Carbon–oxygen bonds, ionisation of. Part I, 1940.
Carbonic acid, effect of pressure on the first dissociation constant of, 3689.
physicochemical studies of cyclic esters of. Part II, 1576.
Carbonium ions, formation of, by the action of metal salts. Part IV, 2988.
spectra, 958.
Carbonium ions, diphenyl-, reactivities of aromatic compounds with, 3134.
Carbonyl compounds, substituted, of chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, and manganese, 2323.
groups, characterisation of, in tetracyclic triterpenes, 1212.
interaction with biologically essential substituents. Part I, 1431.
Carboxyamides, *NN*-di-2-chloroalkyl derivatives of, prep., 3616.
Carboxylates, of metals, fused, dielectric properties and electrical conductivity, 1735.
Cardenolides. Part III, 85.
Carminic acid, structure, 1033.
Carotenoids, and related compounds. Part VIII, 4058.
(+)-Carvomenthene, reaction with mercuric acetate in water, 1834.
Cassaic acid, oxygen groups of, 3623.
Catalysis, electrophilic, in nucleophilic substitution and elimination. Part I, 1179.
Catalysts, activated metal, synthetical applications. Parts VI, VII, 440, 3046.
cationic, activation of carbon–carbon double bonds by. Parts VII—IX, 1946, 2982, 4123.
Friedel–Crafts, ionisation of triarylmethyl chlorides by, in acetic acid, 2988.
Caulerpa filiformis, constitution of the xylan from, 1151.
Cellobiose, covalent and ionic halogen derivatives of, 1594.
Cellotetraose, ionic halogen derivatives, 2632.
Cellotriose, ionic halogen derivatives, 2632.
Centrifugal distortion, and force constants, in OCS, ClCN, and BrCN, 1625.
Cerium:
Cerium(IV), oxidation of cyclohexanol by, deuterium isotope effect in, 4135.
Chelate complexes, nitrogenous, of transition metals. Parts I, II, 682, 3083.
compounds of the transitional metals, exchange studies of. Parts VI, VII, 299, 3308.
Chemical constitution, and physical properties. Part XXVII, 3521.
Chlorination, of aromatic hydrocarbons, 1233.
photoinduced gaseous, of t-butylbenzene, 2742.
Chlorine, nuclear quadrupole resonance of, in chloro-derivatives of maleic anhydrides, thiophen, and anilinium salts, 426.
Chlorine hydrate, structure, 4131.
Ammonium perchlorate, high-temperature thermal decomp., 837.
Chloride ions, polarography in dimethylformamide, 1602.
Perchlorate, association with ferric ion, 2473.
Triphenylmethyl perchlorate, dehydrogenation by, 2773.
Chloroform, kinetics of hydrolysis of, 398.
Chloropicrin, vibrational spectra, 2014.
5α-Cholestan-4-one, prep., and derivatives, 630.
5α-Cholestan-3-ones, 4,5-epoxy-, rearrangement by means of the boron trifluoride–ether complex, 3919.
6α- and 6β-Cholestanyltrimethylammonium salts, Hofmann degradation, 137.
Cholest-4-ene-3,11-dione, prep., 1691.
Cholest-4-ene-3,12-dione, prep., 1691.
Cholesterol, 7α-hydroperoxy-, allylic rearrangement, 471.
Cholest-5-en-3β-ol, 4,4-dimethyl-, toluene-*p*-sulphonate, solvolysis, 769.
Chroman, prep. of derivatives of, 2886.
Chromatography, gas, behaviour of ammonia in. Part I, 2027.
use of stearates of bivalent metals as column liquids in, 18.
of gases and vapours. Part VI, 18.
Chrom-2-ens, methyl-phenyl-, prep., 2886.
Chromium, infrared spectra of the pentacyanonitrosyl complex of, 872.
substituted carbonyl compounds of, 2323.
Chromate, photolysis in rigid media at low temperatures, 3269.
Potassium trifluorochromate(II), structure, 4126.
Tricarbonylchromium derivatives, of aromatic compounds, 551.
Chromone, 5- and 7-hydroxy-2-methyl-, iodination, 2676.
Chromones, and flavones. Part I, 2676.
Chrysene, decahydro-8-methoxy-1,4-dioxo-, transformations of a, 237.
Cinnoline, polycyclic derivatives of. Part II, 3025.
Cinnolines, phenyl-, prep., 2858.
Cinnoline-3-carboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, reaction with pyridine and acetic anhydride, 2280.
Cladophora rupestris, water-soluble polysaccharides of. Part II, 1739.
Coal-tar, studies of bases from. Part VIII, 1312.
Cobalt, complex with cyclopentadiene, 3753.
infrared spectra of nitro-complexes of, 4073.
Raney, desulphurisations with, 440.
Cobalt(I) pentacyanohydrides, 2757.
Cobalt(II), system with phenanthroline, 299.
Cobalt(II) compounds, temperature-dependence of magnetic susceptibility of, 338.
Cobalt(III) ammines, hydrogen-isotope exchange with water, 966.
Ethylenediaminetetra-acetatocobalt(III), catalysis by lead ion of the formation of, from the monobromo-complexes, 1620.
Halogeno- and nitrato-amminebis(ethylenediamine)-cobalt(III) ions, aquation, 3776.
Hexapotassium decacyanoacetylenedicobaltate tetrahydrate, prep., 1629.
Colouring matters, derived from pyrroles. Part II, 3416.
Complexes, charge-transfer, and the mechanism of aromatic substitution. Part I, general theory, 2224. Part II, molecular-orbital calculations, 2232.
of metals, factors influencing rates of dissociation of. Part I, 3700.
of the iron group, covalency, 623.
Conductance, electrical, anomaly in, in phosphoric acid hemihydrate, 3864.
of electrolytes, apparatus for measurement of, 3654.
of fused metal carboxylates, 1735.
of solutions in nitric acid. Part III, 734.
of solutions in which the solvent molecule is "large." Part IV, 3582.

Conjugation energies, of α- and β-vinylnaphthalene systems, 41.
Contact angles, dynamic. Part II, 1466.
Copper, colour isomerism and structure of co-ordination compounds of. Part I, absorption spectra in solution, 1200. Part II, absorption spectra of solids, 1203.
complex formation with organic acids, phenols, and phenolic acids occurring in fruit, 2795.
with dimethyl-*o*-methylthiophenylarsine, 2931.
with 1,3-diphenyltriazen, 3728.
dissolution in solutions containing persulphate ion, 33.
Copper(II), in cyanide solutions, kinetics and equilibria, 2347.
Copper(II) compounds, magnetic susceptibility, 855.
formate, binuclear derivatives of, involving covalent copper–copper δ-bonds, 2960.
and its hydrates, magnetic behaviour, 1359.
salts, magnetic studies with. Parts IV, V, 1359, 2960.
Potassium trifluorocuprate(II), structure, 4126.
Coprinus quadrifidus, polyacetylenic metabolites from, 2197.
Coprosma foetidissima, colouring matters from, 470.
Coprosma genus, chemistry of. Part XI, 470.
Coronene, spectrum of crystal of, 3447.
Corrins, experiments towards the synthesis of. Parts I—VII, 2087, 2094, 2102, 2105, 2109, 2116, 2123.
Corticosterone acetate, 16α-methyldeoxy-, prep., 3595.
Covalency, and the iron group of complexes, 623.
Crystal Violet, electronic spectra of *o*-methyl derivatives of; conformational isomers of, 3957.
Curvularin, structure and biosynthesis of, 3146.
Cyanates, inorganic, lattice parameters and infrared spectra, 2499.
Cyanogen halides, force constants and centrifugal distortion in, 1625.
Cyclic compounds, reduced. Parts VII, VIII, 329, 2994.
Cyclisation, competition with debenzylation, in β-*m*-benzyloxyphenylpropionic acid, 1613.
internuclear. Parts XIII—XV, 1563, 2254, 4110.
Cyclobutane, diphenylmethylene-, oxidation, 4066.
cis- and *trans*-1-(4-dimethylamino-α-phenylbenzylidene)-2-diphenylmethylene-, prep. and spectra, 2465.
Cyclobutane series, experiments in. Part V, 2465.
3,5-Cyclocholestane, bromination, 2786.
Cyclodehydration processes. Part II, 3544.
Cycloeucalenol, structure, 514.
Cycloheptanone, conformations, 2340.
Cyclohepta-2,4,6-trienecarboxylic acid, conversion into tropylium salts, 2438.
Cycloheptene, 1-nitromethyl-, reaction with selenium dioxide, 2941.
Cyclohexa-1,4-diene, conformations of ring system of, 2292.
Cyclohexane, 1*H*,2*H*/4*H*- and 1*H*,2*H*,4*H*/-nonafluoro-, prep., 148.
Cyclohexanes, fluoro-. Parts IV, V, 148, 159.
octafluoro-, prep., 159.
Cyclohexane-1,3-diol, *cis*- and *trans*-2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-, dehydration, 2186.
Cyclohexane-1,2-diols, oxidations by periodic acid, 743.
Cyclohexanol, oxidation by cerium(IV), deuterium isotope effect in, 4135.
oxidation by vanadium(V), 4046.
Cyclohexanols, substituted, conformations and infrared spectra of, 1222.
Cyclohexanone, 2-hydroxyimino-6-methyl-, second-order Beckmann rearrangement of, 1911.
Cyclohexene, 1-acetyl-, condensation with 2-methylcyclohexanone, 2344.
Cyclohexenes, formation of epoxides in, 221.
4-substituted, specific directing effect in mercuration of, 227.
Cyclopentadiene, new type of compound with transition metals, 3753.
Cyclopentadienecarboxylic acid, structure of monomer and dimers, 1761.
Cyclopentadienyl anion. Part I, 1757.
Cyclopentadienylsodium, 1,2-dimethoxycarbonyl-, a stabilised cyclopentadienyl anion, 1757.
Cyclopentanone, conformations, 2340.
cis- and *trans*-**2,3-Cyclopentanopyrrolidine**, prep., 1050.
Cyclo[*b*]thiapyran, tricyclic, and nitrogen analogues, prep., 55.
Cyclopentene, acylation, 4017.
Cyclopent-2-enones, 2-substituted, new route to, 329.
Cyclopropane, Friedel–Crafts polymerisation, 1352.
reactions of, and a comparison with the lower olefins. Part IV, 1352.
Cyclopropane, 1,1-dimethyl-, thermal isomerisation, 3953.
Cyclopropa[*l*]phenanthrene, prep. of derivatives of, 3139.
3,5-Cyclosteroids, bromination, 2786.
Cyclotetradeca-1,3-diyne, and related compounds, prep., 889.
Cytidine diphosphate ribitol, prep., 2193.
Cytidylic acid, polymers of, 3655.

D

Datura, alkaloids of roots of, 1406.
Deamination, nitrosation, and diazotisation. Parts VII, VIII, 3116, 3304.
Decalin, interaction with Friedel–Crafts acetylating agent, 1324.
trans-**Decal-2-one**, (±)-6β-hydroxy-5,5,9β-trimethyl-, prep., 2798.
Decanoic acid, air–solution–solid contact angles in aqueous solutions of, 1466.
Decanol, air–solution–solid contact angles in aqueous solutions of, 1466.
Dehydrogenation, by triphenylmethyl perchlorate, 2773.
Delocalisation, in $p\pi$–$d\pi$ bonds, 997.
Desulphurisations, with Raney cobalt, 440.
Diarylamines, kinetics of *N*-alkylation of, 1035.
3,6-Diaza-4,5-benzotropone, prep. of derivatives of 1132.
3*H*-1,7-Diazaindene, 2,3,3-trimethyl-, prep., and derivatives, 3202.
Diazaindenes, and their quaternary salts. Part I, 3202.
Diazines, phenylation, 3040.
Diazonium group, direct introduction of, into aromatic nuclei. Part V, 257.
salts, equilibria with diazoates, 4104.
Diazotisation, deamination, and nitrosation. Parts VII, VIII, 3116, 3304.
Dibenz[*a*,*c*]anthracene, prep., 1845.
Dibenzazocine, tetrahydro-, optically active, prep., 3383.
Dibenzodioxins, prep. by cyclisation of catechols, 1899.
2,3:6,7-Dibenzodiphenylene, prep., 1670, 1676, 3650.
Dibenzofurans, Elbs reaction of, 38.
2,3:8,9-Dibenzoperylene, crystal structure, 2601; calculated bond lengths in, 2625.
3,4:5,6-Dibenzophenanthrene, prep., 466.
3,4:5,6-Dibenzophenanthrene-9,10-dicarboxylic acid, 3′,2″-dibromo-, optically active forms of, and their stability, 2807.
Dibenzo[*b*,*f*]-1,4-thiazepine, 11-phenyl-, effect of substituents on extrusion of sulphur from, 885.
Dibenzo[*a*,*c*]tropylium cation, attempted formation of, 3139.
Dibenzyl ethers, monosubstituted, cleavage by free t-butoxy-radicals, 3190.
substituted, cleavage by Grignard reagents in presence of cobaltous chloride, 3183.
Diels–Alder reaction, studies on. Part V, 237.
Dienes, reactions with 2,5-dihydroxybenzoquinone and 2-hydroxy-1,4-naphthaquinone, 2183.
Digitolutein, prep., 4139.
Diglycerides, acyl migration in, 760.
Diketones, and diols, alicyclic. Part II, 2186.
α-Diketones, prep., 2431.
β-Diketones, non-enolisable, rearrangement. Part I, 2688.
[$^2H_6$]Dimethyl sulphoxide, prep., 4138.
Dinaphtho(7′,1′:1,13)(1″,7″:6,5)peropyrene, crystal structure of α-modification, 2614; of β-modification, 2623.
Dinaphthopyridazines, symmetrical, prep., 3025.
Dioscorea hispida, Dennstedt, an alkaloid of. Part V, 615.
Dioscorinol, degradation, 615.
1,3-Dioxacycloalkanes, heats of combustion and molecular structure, 580.
1,3-Dioxolan, infrared and Raman spectra, 802; of substituted 1,3-dioxolans, 807.

1,3-Dioxolan-2-carboxylic acids, 2-alkyl-, action of thionyl chloride on, 477.
1,3-Dioxolan-4-one, 5,5-di(ethoxycarbonylmethyl)-, hydrolysis, 1313.
1,9:5,10-Diperinaphthyleneanthracene, crystal structure, 2607.
Diphenylamine, reaction with malonic esters, 444.
Diphenylamines, *N*-*o*-aminobenzoyl-, decomp. of diazonium salts prepared from, 1563.
1,4-Diphosphabicyclo[2,2,2]octane, prep., 2835.
Diploschistesic acid, prep., 1658.
Dipole moments, apparent, of derivatives of *N*-methylaniline in benzene and dioxan, 3784.
of cyclic ethers, sulphides, sulphoxides, and sulphones, 3521.
Dipyridinoimidazolinium salts, prep., 2040.
Dipyrromethenes, prep., 3416.
Displacements, nucleophilic, in organic sulphites. Part V, 1766.
Diterpenes, prep. Part II, 671.
1,4-Dithian 1,4-dioxide, crystal structure of the α-modification of, 1394.
Dithioformamidines, *sym*-diaryl-, prep., 1058.
Doisynolic acid, open-chain analogues of, prep., 3714.
Double bonds, conjugated, mode of proton addition to, 979.
Drimenol, constitution and stereochemistry, 3322.
Drugs, uptake of three, by *Bact. lactis aerogenes*, 1895.
Dyes, new intermediates and. Part VII, 3928.
Dyes, azo-, influence of t-butyl group on properties of, 3928.
cyanine, crystal structures, 3245.
crystallography. (Part I, 3245.) Part II, 4096.
derived from 2,3,3-trimethyl-3*H*-1,7-diazaindene, 3202.
metal–unsulphonated ligand (1 : 2), reactions with protein monolayers, 1791.
Dysoxylum spectabile, Hook., extractives of, 468.

E

Echinenone, prep., 4058.
Effect, inductive, of substituents belonging to the first row of the Periodic Table, 2954.
Effects, steric, in di- and tri-arylmethanes. Part I, 3957.
Elbs reaction, in the dibenzofuran series, 38.
Electrolytes, measurement of the conductance of, 3654.
Electrophoresis, of gold and silver particles, 3838.
Elements, transition, organic chemistry of. Part I, 551.
Emetine, prep. of an analogue of, for amœbicidal test, 2157.
relative and absolute stereochemistry of the benzoquinolizidine system of, 3512.
stereochemistry, 3530, 3630.
stereochemistry at positions 1′ and 10 of, 2704.
Emetine, de-ethyl-, prep. of two stereoisomers of, for amœbicidal test, 2157.
(−)-Emetine, partial synthesis, 1748.
Entropy, of boiling, additive function of, 2132.
Enzymes, D and Q, purification, 1540.
Epivitamins, D_2 and D_3, prep., 385.
Epoxides, acid catalysis of hydrogenolysis of, 3169.
addition of alcohols to, catalysed by sodium alkoxides, 1338.
formation of, in the cyclohexene and bicycloheptene series, 221.
mechanism of reactions of. Part I, 1925.
polymerisation. Parts I, II, 1338, 1345.
Erlenmeyer reaction, with aliphatic aldehydes, 729.
Erlich–Sachs reaction. Part II, 3708.
Esters, positively charged, kinetic salt effects and mechanism in hydrolysis of, 103.
Ethane, kinetics of oxidation of, by nitrous oxide. Part II, 2079.
Ethanes, chlorofluoro-, photolysis and photochemical oxidation, 387; thermal oxidation, 420.
Ethanol, action of gamma-rays from cobalt-60 on liquid and frozen aqueous solutions of, 3913.
Ethers, solubility of alkali metals in, 3767.
Ethers, alkyl aryl, acid-catalysed rearrangements of. Parts I—III, 4080, 4086, 4090.
cyclic, dipole moments, 3521.
Ethisterone, homologues of, prep., 1957.
Ethoxyl group, infrared absorption by, 2062.
Ethyl bromide, unimolecular decomp., 1192.
bromide, 2-benzamido-, kinetics and mechanisms of reaction of, 2319.
chloride, dielectric constant, 1618.
"Ethyl methylenecitrate", hydrolysis, 1313.
Ethylene, chlorotrifluoro-, photochemical oxidation and autoxidation of, 1084.
1,1-diphenyl-, dimerisation in benzene–stannic chloride–hydrogen chloride, 1946.
dimerisation in benzene–titanium tetrachloride–hydrogen chloride, 4123.
tetra-*p*-nitrophenyl-, prep., 678.
Ethylenes, polyphenyl-. Part I, 678.
Ethylene carbonate, rates of hydrolysis of, 1576.
oxide, polymerisation by sodium alkoxides, 1345.
Ethylenediamine, complexes with metals, infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, 791.
Ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, thermodynamics of hydrogen- and hydroxy-complexes of aluminium with, 472.
Eudesm-4-en-12-oic acids, 3-oxo-, prep., 363.

F

Flavones, and chromones. Part I, 2676.
Fluorene, substituent effects in derivatives of. Parts I, II, 3574, 3641.
Fluorene, 1-phenyl-, prep., 3992.
Fluorenes, amino-, reactions with nitrobenzene and 1-nitronaphthalene, 360.
9-bromo-, substituted, reaction with potassium iodide in acetone, 3574.
9-substituted, prep., 2337.
Fluorenone, 2-nitro-, reaction with potassium hydroxide, aniline, and sodium anilide, 1205.
Fluoren-1-one, 11-ethoxy-1,2,3,4,10,11-hexahydro- (correction to *J.*, 1957, 3011), 480.
Fluoren-9-ones, substituted, in oxime formation, 3641.
Fluorenones, amino-, reactions with nitrobenzene and 1-nitronaphthalene, 360.
Fluoren-9-yl nitrate, reactions, 448.
Fluoren-9-yl nitrate, 9-phenyl-, reactions, 452.
Fluorescence, of solutions, effect of viscosity on yield of, 3172.
Fluorine, dissociation constant, 3088.
organic compounds of. Parts X—XII, 1418, 3278, 3286.
submicro-methods for analysis of, in organic compounds, 3577.
Fluorides, complex. Part XII, 3722.
Hydrogen fluorides, complex $[M^{I}_{3}HM^{IV}F_{8}]$, structures, 3722.
Formamide, *NN*-dimethyl-, reaction of peroxides in. Part I, 1860.
Formic acid, ionisation of triarylmethyl alcohols and their alkyl ethers in, 1940.
Friedel–Crafts reactions, aliphatic. Part II, 4017.
Fucoidin, disaccharides from, 2248.
L-Fucose, 2-, 3-, and 4-*O*-α-L-fucopyranosyl-, isolation from fucoidin, 2248.
Fulminate ion, structure, 459.
Fumigatin, prep., 1660.
Fungi, chemistry of. Parts XXXVI, XXXVII, 3004, 3598.
higher, chemistry of. Part IX, 2197.
Furans, experiments with, 2767.
2-monosubstituted, infrared spectra, 657.

G

β-D-Galactosides, aryl 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-, prep., 4121.
Gamma-radiation, chemical effects of, on organic systems. Part III, 9.
effects of. Parts I—IV, 2648, 2654, 2659, 2871.
from cobalt-60, action on liquid and frozen ethanol solutions, 3913.
polymerisation of sugars, hydroxy-acids, and amino-acids by, 2648.
Geigerinin, isolation and structure (a guaianolide), 2412.

Geodoxin, constitution, 2831.
Germanium peroxides, prep., 3835.
tetrachloride, reaction with lithium aluminium hydride, 1984; reaction with sodium borohydride, 1989.
Germanates, ion-exchange in more concentrated solutions of, 2178.
Germane, prep. Parts I, II, 1984, 1989.
Germanium(IV) (quadrivalent germanium), chemistry of. Part VI, 2178.
Glasses, rigid, photochemical reactions in, 263.
Gleditsin, identity with (+)-mollisacacidin, 1402.
D-Glucals, reaction with phenylhydrazine and 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine, 3213.
D-Glucitol, reaction of acyl trifluoroacetates with βC-, β-, and α-acetals of, 1864.
D-Glucitol, 1,5-anhydro-4,6-*O*-benzylidene-, *O*-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl derivatives, 2717.
Glucose, unsaturated derivatives of, reaction with phenylhydrazine and with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine, 3213.
D-Glucose, degradation in aqueous solution by γ-irradiation *in vacuo*, 2871.
α-D-Glucoside, methyl 4,6-*O*-benzylidene-, periodate-oxidised, structure and reactions, 2441; action of amines on, 2449.
β-D-Glucosyl chloride, tetra-*O*-acetyl-, anomerisation, 2244.
Glutaconimides, β-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, prep. and spectra, 2310.
Glutarimidine, prep., 208.
Glutaronitrile, α-phenyl-, prep. of imidine from, 208.
D-Glyceric acid, 2,3-cyclic phosphate, hydrolysis, 3627.
Glycerides, of an Indian bear fat, 1645.
Glycollic acid, characterisation of products formed from, by γ-radiation, 2654; quantitative study, 2659.
Glycols, reducing action of, in alkali. Part II, 627.
Glycols, cyclic, mechanism of oxidation of, with periodate, 2451; effect of conformation on rate of oxidation, 2454.
monothio-, interaction of aldehydes and ketones with, 2360.
α-Glycols, mechanism of oxidation of, by periodic acid. Part V, 743.
Glycosides, 2-deoxy-, periodate oxidation, 3638.
Glycosyl chlorides, poly-*O*-acetyl-, of the "unstable" series, prep. and properties, 636.
halides, *O*-acyl-, reactivity of. Part VII, 2244.
***C*-Glycosyl compounds.** Part III, 1033.
Glyoxalines. See Imidazoles.
Gold, complex with dimethyl-*o*-methylthiophenylarsine, 2931.
complexes with 2,2′-bipyridyl, 3083.
electrophoresis, 3838.
Gold(III), 1,10-phenanthroline complexes, 682.
Grignard reagents, action on phenylsuccinic anhydride, 1013.
infrared and ultraviolet spectra of products of reaction of, with succinic anhydrides and β-aroylpropionic acids and esters, 4119.
Grisan-3,4′-dione, 7-chloro-4,6-dimethoxy-2′-methyl-, prep., 2211.
Grisan-3-one, 7-chloro-4,6-dimethoxy-2′-methyl-, prep., 2203.
Griseofulvin. Parts XIV—XVII, 1823, 1830, 2203, 2211.
Griseofulvin, alcoholyses and absolute configuration of, 1823.
prep. of racemic spirans related to, 2203.
***l,d*-Griseofulvin,** derivatives of, and their stereochemistry, 1830.

H

Hafnium:
Tetra-t-butoxyhafnium, vapour pressure, 3773.
Tetra-t-pentyloxyhafnium, vapour pressure, 3773.
Harmotome zeolites, properties of, and a structural scheme for, 1521.
Heats, of combustion, and molecular structure. Part VII, 580.
of formation, and bond energies. Part I, 2913.
of mixing, relation to volume of mixing, 4129.
Hemicelluloses, of loblolly pine (*Pinus taèda*) wood. Part II, 573.
Heteroaromatic compounds, new. Part III, 2728.
Heteroaromatic systems, infrared spectra of substituents in. Parts I—III, 2062, 2067, 3674.
***N*-Heteroaromatic systems,** electronic spectra. Parts I—V, 1240, 1247, 1253, 1263, 1269.
Heterocyclic compounds, containing oxygen ("oxygen heterocycles"). Part IX, 38.
magnetic perturbation of singlet–triplet transitions in, 2753.
polarisability ellipsoids for, 1188.
seven-membered. Part I, 1132.
unsaturation and tautomeric mobility of. Part XIII, 784.
molecules, vibrational frequency correlations in. Part V, 876.
substances, ionisation constants of. Part III, 2384.
systems, polynuclear. Part III, 2040.
1,12:2,3:4,5:6,7:8,9:10,11-Hexabenzocoronene, electronic interaction between rings in, 142.
1,2:3,4:5,6:7,8:9,10:11,12-Hexabenzotriphenylene, prep., 3144.
Hexadecanoic acid, 10,16-dihydroxy-, occurrence in olive leaves, 1044.
Hexane, (+)-3-methyl-, optical rotatory dispersion, 1413.
***cis*-Hex-3-enol,** specific directing effect in mercuration of, 227.
Hexosans, from *Pinus taèda* wood, 573.
Homolycorine, stereochemistry, 3741.
Hong Kong, examination of Rutaceae of. Parts II—IV, 1840, 4007, 4010.
Hopanone, hydroxy-, structure, 1877.
Hops, chemistry of constituents of. Part XIII, 545.
Hormones, modified steroid. Parts X, XI, 788, 1957; XII (erroneously numbered XI), 3597; XIII, 3808.
Hudson's rules, of isorotation, modification for sugars containing highly polarisable aglycones, 650.
Hydantoins, carboxymethylene-, oxaloacetic acid derivatives as precursors of, 1169.
Hydrazine, 2-cyano-4-nitro-, prep. and isomerism, 2363.
Hydrazoic acid, reaction with nitrous acid in presence of perchloric acid, 2943; in presence of sodium azide, 2949.
Hydrazones, phenyl-, of monosaccharides, ultraviolet spectra and periodate oxidation, 2312.
4-pyridyl-, cyclisation, 3830.
4-quinolyl-, cyclisation, 3830.
Hydrazyl, αx-diphenyl-β-picryl-, rates of reaction of, with amines and phenols, 3103.
Hydride ions, in organic reactions. Part I, 2773.
Hydroaromatic rings, internuclear cyclisation of, 2254.
Hydrocarbon ions, aromatic univalent, electron spin resonance studies of, 947.
positive ions, formation of, in strong proton donors, 3046.
Hydrocarbons, optical rotatory dispersion of, 1413.
Hydrocarbons, aromatic, complexes with strong Lewis acids, 3055.
condensed, electronic interaction between benzenoid rings in, 142.
formation of, at high temperatures. Part V, 1635.
formation of picrates of, in chloroform, and their stabilities, 244.
oxidation by trifluoroperoxyacetic acid, 1804.
reactivities. Part II, chlorination, 1233.
solubility behaviour of, in benzene, 863.
polynitro-aromatic, interaction with electron donors, 2375.
polynuclear, crystal-structure studies of. Parts I—IV, 2601, 2607, 2614, 2623.
unsaturated, catalytic hydrogenation. Part IV, 3566.
Hydrocyanic acid, ionisation constant at 25°, 3822.
Hydrogen bonding, in compounds containing X(:O)·OH groups, 868.
in triterpenoid diols, 1224.
bonds, intramolecular, molecular-orbital treatment of compounds containing, 849.
isotope exchange reactions, kinetics. Part IX, 966.
peroxide, extraction into tributyl phosphate, 218.
photolysis of, in solid [glassy] alcohols, 269.
Hydrogenation, catalytic, mechanisms of. Parts I, II, 2902, 3169.
of unsaturated hydrocarbons. Part IV, 3566.
promotion of, by metal salts, 3130.
rôle of alkali and of acid in, 2902.
Hydrogenolysis, acid-catalysed of epoxides and of allyl alcohol derivatives, 3169.

XUM

Hydroperoxide, αβ-unsaturated, allylic rearrangement in, 471.
Hydroxyl radicals, reactions, 269.
Hydroxylamines, methyl-, infrared spectra, 3971.
Hypnea specifera, polysaccharide from, 493.
Hypoglycin A, constitution, 80.

I

Imidazoles, kinetics of diazo-coupling and iodination of, 3019.
purines, and pyrimidines. Parts XI—XIV, 50, 1169, 1648, 4040.
Imidazoles, 5-amino-, and related 4-carboxy-amides, prep., 1648.
Imidazole-carboxyamides, amino-1-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-, prep., 2893.
Imidazo(4′,5′:2,3)pyridine, 2′-hydroxy-, prep., 3157.
Imides, *N*-hydroxy-. Part III, 2310.
Imine (NH), ionisation potential, 4132.
Imines, and amines, heterocyclic. Part IX, 208.
Indane-1-carboxylic acids, 3-oxo-, prep. from indan-1-ones, 1963.
Indane-1,5-dione, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-8-methyl-, prep., 2022.
Indanthrene Navy Blue R, structure, 1902.
Indazole, 3-amino-5-nitro-, prep. and isomerism, 2363.
Indeno[1,2-*b*]pyridines, prep., 55.
Indolenine, 2-chloro-3,3-dimethyl-, prep., and conversion into a pentamethincyanine, 3988.
Indolo- and **quinolino-derivatives**, polycyclic, structure and properties. Parts XII, XIII, 2043, 3830.
Indolylalkylamines, prep., 3388.
Intermediates, unstable. Parts I—VIII, 263, 269, 277, 947, 952, 958, 963, 2478.
Iodine, nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of, in oleum, 963.
reaction of organic compounds with, in presence of silver fluoride or trifluoroacetate, 1418.
Iodide ions, kinetic salt effects in the reaction of, with persulphate ions, 107.
polarography in dimethylformamide, 1602.
Iodyl fluoride, prep., 3099.
Periodate, oxidation of deoxy-sugar derivatives with, 2578.
oxidation with. Parts I—IV, 2441, 2449, 2451, 2454.
reaction of alkyl halides with, 2681.
reaction with compounds containing active methylene groups, 3314.
Periodic acid, mechanism of oxidation of α-glycols by, 743.
Ion exchange, of more concentrated germanate solutions, 2178.
Ionisation, of aromatic and *N*-heteroaromatic amines, 2352 (erroneously paginated 1352).
Ionisation constants, of heterocyclic substances. Part III, 2384.
potential, of NH, 4132.
Ions, thermodynamics of association of. Part VI, transition-metal sulphate, 3934.
Ipecacuanha, alkaloids of. Parts I—III, 1744, 1748, 2704.
Iron, complexes with amino-acids, 290.
potentiometry of a bipyridyl complex of, 2548.
stability of complexes of. Parts III, IV, 290, 1710.
Iron carbonyl hydride, broad-line proton resonance spectrum, 2484.
Disodium pentacyanoamminoferrate, reactions with aromatic amines. Part IV, 3633.
Di(tertiary arsine) iron carbonyls, and oxidation products, 1397.
Ferric complexes, with aliphatic acids, stability, 1710.
Ferric ion, effect of perchlorate association on hydrolysis of, 2473.
μ-*p*-Phenylenediaminebis(pentacyanoferrate) ion, prep. and properties of compounds containing, 3633.
Isatin, infrared spectra and dehydrogenase activity, 667.
infrared spectra of enolic structures related to, 876.
Isoalantolactone, adducts with bases, 2627.
Isoalloxazine 2-imines, prep., 698.
Isobutane, halogenation in the gas phase, 918.
Isobutyl bromide, limiting rate of decomp. of, in presence of inhibitors, 1197.
Isohumulone, hydrogenation, 545.
Isoindoline system, novel formation of, 610.
Isoquinoline, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,2-dimethyl-, Hofmann degradation, 2024.
1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-methyl-4-oxo-, prep. and reactions of, 599.
Isoquinolines, prep. as intermediates in synthesis of bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids, 3010.
Isoquinolines, bisbenzyl-. Part III, 3010.
ω-halogenomethyl-. Part VIII, 1311.
mercapto-, ionisation constants, 2384.
Isorotation, modification of Hudson's rules of, for sugars containing highly polarisable aglycones, 650.
Isothiazole, a new mononuclear heterocyclic system, 3061.
Isothiocyanates, acyl. Part III, 2286.
Itaconic acids, γ-methoxyphenyl-, cyclisation of esters of, 1024.

J

Job's method, of continuous variations, observations on, and its extension to two-phase systems, 2565.

K

Kerr constants, contributions of the terms θ_1, θ_2, and θ_3 to, 2670.
molar, of derivatives of biphenyl, 2666.
Keten, stereoselective reaction with 3-chlorobutan-2-one, 4052.
Keto-amines, cyclic. Part IV, 599.
Ketones, effect of, on optically active amino-derivatives, 1431.
oxidation by quinquevalent vanadium, 3014.
steroidal αβ-epoxy-. Part I, 3919.
αβ-unsaturated, reaction of zinc and acetic acid with, 2502.
Ketose–polyol interconversions, by a ropy-cider organism, 593.
Kostanecki–Robinson reaction, application to derivatives of 3-acetyl-4-hydroxyquinoline, 484.
Kuwait, condensed thiophen derivatives in an oil from, 2813.

L

Lactobacillus, causing ropiness in cider, ketose–polyol interconversions by, 593.
Lactones. Part VI, 3335.
Lanosta-8,24-dien-21-oic acid, 3β-hydroxy-, isolation from *Trametes odorata*, 2036.
Lanostatrienes, isolation from *Polyporus pinicola*, 2031.
Lanthanon carbides. Part I, prep. and parameters, 498; Part II, magnetochemistry, 503; Part III, *X*-ray absorption, 505.
mixed oxides, distortion in perovskite-type structures of, 1993.
Lead:
Dicyclopentadienyl-lead, structure, 3684.
Organolead compounds, unsymmetrical, cleavage of, by silver ions, 3001.
Lecithin, micelle formation in benzene, 813; structure, 1951.
Lepidine, addition reactions, 1641.
Leucoanthocyanidins, enantiomorphous, natural occurrence of, 1402.
(−)-Leucofisetinidin, quebracho, enantiomorphism with (+)-mollisacacidin, 1402.
Ligand-field splittings, due to organic amines, phosphines, arsines, sulphides, selenides, and tellurides, 1047.
Linoleic acid, 15,16-epoxy-, occurrence in *Camelina sativa* seed oil, 2127.
Liquids, prediction of latent heat of vaporisation and vapour pressure of, 2132.
Lithium iodide, reaction with methyl chloride in acetone, 2635.
Butyl-lithium, polymerisation of vinyl monomers by, 3858.
Lobelanine, acetylenic routes to, 2433.
Loblolly pine. See *Pinus taèda*, 573.
Lotus, Asiatic. See *Nelumbo nucifera*, 2306.
Lumisterol, stereochemistry, 1159.
9α-Lumisterol, stereochemistry, 1159.

Lutidines, pure, prep. and physical properties of, 1934.
Lycopodium, alkaloids of. Part I, 3091.
Lycopodium fawcettii, extraction of alkaloids from, 3091.
Lycorenine, stereochemistry, 3741.
2-Lycorinone, 1-acetyl-, stereochemistry of reduction products of, 3736.
Lycoris radiata, phenolic alkaloids of, 172.

M

Maclura pomifera, triterpenes of fruits of, 73.
Magnesium halides, aryl-, action of, on aromatic thiol-acids, 1438.
Magnetic perturbation, of singlet–triplet transitions. Part III, 2753.
susceptibility, of bivalt cobalt compounds, temperature-dependence, 338.
of bivalent copper compounds, 855.
Magnetism, of copper(II) salts. Parts IV, V, 1359, 2960.
Magnetochemistry. Part I, introduction and apparatus, 331; Parts II, III, 338, 855.
Magnetochemistry, of praseodymium and terbium oxides, 510.
of rare-earth carbides, 503.
Maleic anhydride, condensation products with phenols, 2425.
Malonbis-*N*-methylanilide, nitro-, molecular rearrangements, 2825.
Malonic acid, fluoro-, diethyl ester, prep. and reactions, 3286.
esters, reaction with diphenylamine, 444.
Manganese, substituted carbonyl compounds of, 2323.
Manganese carbonyl halides, prep., 1501.
hydride and deuteride, infrared spectra, 833.
Manganese(IV) oxyanions, structure and reactivity, 829.
Permanganate, photolysis in rigid media at low temperatures, 3269.
D-Mannose, di-*O*-cyclohexylidene, prep., 853.
Marmin, isolation and constitution, 1922.
Mercapto-derivatives, of pyridine, quinoline, and isoquinoline, ionisation constants, 2384.
Mercuration, of 4-substituted cyclohexenes *cis*-hex-3-enol, specific directing effect in, 227.
Mercury:
Halogenoperfluoroalkylmercurates, prep., 1497.
Mercuric cyanide, Raman spectrum, 1055.
Tetracyanomercurate ion, Raman spectrum, 1055.
Mesobenzanthrone, 4-methyl-, oxidation of mesobenzanthrone-4-carboxylic acid, catalysis by quinones, 1908.
8-phenyl-, prep., 1409.
Mesoionic compounds, prep., 2865.
Mesomorphism of 3′-substituted 4′-n-octyloxydiphenyl-4-carboxylic acids, 1545.
Metal chlorides, interaction with organic chlorides. Part II, 1887.
sulphates, thermodynamics of ion association in, 3934.
Metals, and alloys, dissolution. Part I, 33.
of B subgroups, stereochemistry. Part II, the inert pair, 3815.
Metals, alkali, solubility in ethers, 3767.
transition, alkyls and aryls of. Parts I, II, 705, 4020.
complex halides of. Part I, 3997.
exchange studies of certain chelate compounds of. Parts IV, VII, 299, 3308.
infrared spectra of nitric oxide complexes with. Parts VI, V, 872, 1775.
nitrogenous chelate complexes of. Parts I, II, 682, 3083.
reaction of halides of, with ammonia. Parts V, VI, 990, 2275.
structure and reactivity of oxyanions of. Parts V, VI, 829, 3269.
Methane, chloro-, reaction with lithium iodide in acetone, 2635.
dichlorodiphenyl-, mass-law effect in hydrolysis of, 1915.
di-2-quinolyl-, prep. of 2-β-naphthylquinoline from, 1311.
iodo-, kinetics of reaction of, with potassium cyanide in aqueous solution, 2640.
tetranitro-, reaction with aromatic hydrocarbons, 3085.
Methanes, chloro-, kinetics of hydrolysis of, 398.
di- and tri-aryl-, steric effects in. Part I, 3957.
halogeno-, kinetics of ionic exchange reactions of, in aqueous solution, 2642.
Methanols, diphenyl-, optically active, prep. and reactions, 3552.
triaryl-, ionisation of, in formic acid, 1940.
Methoxyl group, infrared absorption by, 2062.
Methyl bromide, diphenyl-, mechanism of substitution of, by anionic reagents in nitromethane, 3939; by amines in nitromethane, 3944.
chloride, triphenyl-, hydrolysis in acetone of low water content, 1327.
chlorides, triaryl, ionisation of, by Friedel–Crafts catalysts in acetic acid, 2988.
nitrate, triphenyl-, reactions, 452.
perchlorate, triphenyl-, dehydrogenation by, 2773.
[$^2H_3$]Methyl iodide, prep., 4138.
Methylation, homolytic, of monosubstituted benzenes, 1799.
Methylene group, oxidation to a carbonyl group, 363.
groups, active, reaction of periodate with compounds containing, 3314.
Micelles, formation of, by lecithin in benzene, 813; structure, 1951.
Michael addition, to pyrromethenes, 185.
to methoxy-*p*-benzoquinone, 2153.
Michler's Hydrol Blue, electronic spectra of *o*-methyl derivatives of, 3957.
Molecular-orbital calculations, antisymmetrized, approximations in, 70.
Molecular weights, distribution in polyesters and polypeptides, 3442.
Molecules, conjugated, effect of deuteration on electron distribution and energy of. Parts I, II, 1967, 1974.
(+)-Mollisacacidin, identity with gleditsin; enantiomorphism with quebracho (−)-leucofisetinidin, 1402.
Molybdenum, infrared spectra of the pentacyanonitrosyl complex of, 872.
substituted carbonyl compounds of, 2323.
Molybdenum(II) benzoate, 3097.
Monocrystals, intensity of ultraviolet light absorption by. Part III, 1551.
Monolayers, researches on. Part VIII, 1791.
Monosaccharides, ultraviolet spectra and periodate oxidation of phenylhydrazones of, 2312.
Muconic acid, *cis-trans*-β-methyl-, nuclear magnetic resonance, 474.
Muscarufin. Parts I, II, 3250, 3254.
Myoinositol 2-phosphate, prep., 357.
phosphates, hydrolysis of glycerol 1-esters of, 3547.

N

Naphthalene, arylation with diazonium salts and zinc, 382.
π-electronic structure and properties of, 3241.
homolytic methylation, 1724.
Naphthalene, 1-benzylthio-2-*o*- and -*p*-nitrophenylazo-, prep. and debenzylation, 3877.
1-bromo-2-iodo-, reaction with magnesium, 1676.
1,2′-hydrazo-, rearrangement, 3378.
α- and β-trimethylsilyl-, desilylations of, 3034.
Naphthalenes, 6-acylamino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, isomer ratios in nitration of, 3635.
nitro-, quantitative study of nitration of, 487.
1-phenyl-. Part V, 1016.
prep., 1016, 1020, 1027.
polynitro-. Part II, 487.
α- and β-vinyl-, kinetic determination of the conjugation energies of, 41.
Naphth[2,3]imidazole, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-, prep., 3332.
Naphthimidazoles. Part II, 3332.
1-Naphthoic acid, alkaline hydrolysis of ethyl esters of; steric inhibition of mesomerism involving the 4-dimethylamino-substituent, 1310.
1-Naphthol, 4-phenylazo-, tautomerism and geometrical isomerism, 3159.
Naphthols, arylazo-, tautomerism and geometrical isomerism. Part I, 3159.

Naphthylamines, 2-alkoxy-, substitutions with, 519.
1,5- and **1,8-Naphthyridine,** molecular-orbital calculation of the ultraviolet spectra of, 2308.
Nelumbo nucifera, an aporphine alkaloid, nuciferine, from, 2306.
Neutralisation complexes, acid–base, formation in acetyl chloride, 322.
Nickel, tetrahedral complex halides of, 3997.
Hexacyanonickelate(II) ion, stability, 4037.
Monoethylenediaminenickel(II) ion, mechanism of dissociation of, 3700.
Nickel(II) complexes, tetrahedral, with nitric oxide, 1775.
with cyanide, magnetic investigation in solution, 4033.
with phenanthroline and bipyridyl, substituent effects on rates of dissociation of, 3308.
Niobium, alkylsilyloxy-derivatives of, 3404.
Nitidine, isolation from *Zanthoxylum nitidum,* 1840.
Nitidine, dihydro-, prep., 4010, 4012.
Nitramide, decomposition of, in *m*-cresol, catalysed by aniline derivatives, 3231.
Nitration, of alcohols, at oxygen centres. Parts I–III, 3894, 3902, 3908.
Nitration, gaseous, of t-butylbenzene, 2734.
Nitro-compounds, aromatic, interpretation of energies of activation of some reactions of, 3345.
reduction by glycols in alkali, 627.
ultraviolet and infrared spectra, 3273.
Nitrogen, carcinogenic compounds of. Part XXVII, 3095.
heterocyclic compounds of. Part II, 2366.
submicro-methods for determination of, in heterocyclic compounds and azo-, hydrazo-, and nitro-compounds, and in the presence of other elements, 2585.
Nitrogen dioxide, reaction with methylnitroanilines, 2420.
Dinitrogen tetroxide, electrical conductances of solutions of, in nitric acid, 734.
reactivity of aromatic amines towards, 3116.
trioxide, electronic spectrum and structure, 1288.
Nitrate ion, electronic spectrum, 1572.
Nitrates, organic. Parts II, III, 448, 452.
Nitric acid, electrical conductances of solutions in. Part III, 734.
oxide, infrared spectra of transition-metal complexes with. Parts IV, V, 872, 1775.
Nitrous acid, oxygen exchange with water, 568.
reaction with hydrazoic acid in presence of perchloric acid, 2943; in presence of sodium azide, 2949.
Nitrous acid, buffered, action on aromatic hydroxy-acids, 257.
oxide, kinetics of oxidation of ethane by. Part II, 2079.
Nitrones, rearrangement, 461.
Nitronium-ion mechanism, criteria for, in aqueous solutions of strong acids, 3894.
***o*-Nitrophenyl phenacyl sulphide,** action of alkali on, 3502.
Nitrosamines, acylaryl-. Part VIII, 3819.
Nitrosation, diazotisation, and deamination. Parts VII, VIII, 3116, 3304.
Nonane, 5-methyl-, liquid-phase autoxidation of, 3258.
Nonanoic acid, 7-methoxy-6-methyl-, prep., 3652.
Noradrenaline, configuration, 4062.
Norbornadiene, complexes with metals, 3178.
B-Nor-5α- and **-5β-cholestane,** and related compounds, 2908.
Nor-5-β-cholest-9(10)-enes, 5β-methyl-oxo-, reduction by metal hydrides, 2594.
Norfriedelanone, oxidation with selenium dioxide, 216.
Norsteroids, deamination, 345.
L-Norvaline, 5-diazo-4-oxo-, prep., 1308.
Nuciferine, an aporphine alkaloid, from Asiatic lotus, 2306.
Nucleotides, purine, chemical studies in the biosynthesis of. Part III, 2893.

O

Octadecanoic acid, 9,10,18-trihydroxy-, occurrence in olive leaves, 1044.
Octane, 2,7-bis-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-2,7-dimethyl-, prep., 3081.
Octatetraenes, partly-*cis*-diphenyl-, prep., 933.
Œstradiol, derivatives, prep., 788.
Olefins, general stereoselective prep. of, 112.
prep. from equatorial alcohols, 1720.
spectra in acidic media, 958.
Olive, structures of two acids from the leaves of, 1044.
Optical activity, from a single asymmetric carbon atom bearing a metal, 2523.
Organic compounds, oxidations of, with quinquevalent vanadium. Parts I, II, 1299, 3014.
submicro-methods for analysis of. Parts VI—X, 2582, 2585, 2877, 2882, 3577.
systems, chemical effects of γ-radiation on. Part III, 9.
Organolead compounds, unsymmetrical, cleavage of, by silver ions, 3001.
Organometallic compounds, reaction mechanisms in, 1783.
Organosilicon chlorides, comparative solvolyses, 1783.
compounds. Part XXI, those containing phosphorus, 3751.
Organosilyloxy-derivatives, of metals. Part I, 3404.
Organotin chlorides, comparative solvolyses, 1783.
Orotic acids, oxaloacetic acid derivatives as precursors of, and of related carboxymethylenehydantoins, 1169.
ortho- and *para-***Directing groups,** systematic differences in activation of, 1753.
Osage orange, triterpenes of fruits of, 73.
Osazones, *ortho-* and *meta*-substituted, action of oxidising agents on, 1655.
Osotriazoles, of carbohydrates, scope and mechanism of formation of. Part III, 1655.
ortho- and *meta*-substituted, action of oxidising agents on, 1655.
Overcrowding, in aromatic molecules and crystals, 1558.
6-Oxa-1-azabicyclo[3,1,0]hexane, 2,2-dimethyl-, prep. from a Δ^1-pyrroline and from the corresponding nitrone, 2102.
1,3-Oxathians, prep., 2360.
1,3-Oxathiolans, prep., 2360.
1,3-Oxazines, tetrahydro-, stereochemistry of derivatives of, 1912.
Oxaziran, bicyclic. See 6-Oxa-1-azabicyclo[3,1,0]hexane, 2,2-dimethyl-.
Oxazolidino[2,3-*a*]pyrimidines, prep., 50.
Oxazol-5-one, 2-phenyl-, use instead of hippuric acid in the Erlenmeyer reaction, 729.
Oxidations, of organic compounds with quinquevalent vanadium. Parts I—III, 1299, 3014, 4046.
***N*-Oxides,** and related compounds. Part XVI, 3680.
Oximes, hydrogenation of, with platinum metal catalysts, 2918.
Oxomanoyl oxide, structure, 860.
Oxyanions, of transition metals, structure and reactivity of. Parts V, VI, 829, 3269.
Oxygen, exchange of, between nitrous acid and water, 568.
Ozonides, prep., 952.

P

Palitantin, structure, 1662.
Palladium, complexes with 1,3-diphenyltriazen, 3728.
infrared spectra of nitro-complexes of, 4073.
Halogenopalladate(II) ions, spectrophotometric evidence for the solvation of, by polar solvents, 1505.
Paramagnetic susceptibility, determination of, for substance in solution, by nuclear magnetic resonance, 2003.
Pectin, of sugar-beet, alkali-stable polysaccharide of, 774.
DL-Penicillamine, prep. of derivatives of, 2259.
Penicillamine peptides, thiazolidines in prep. of, 2264.
Penicillium stipitatum Thom., stipitatonic acid, a new mould tropolone from, 2847.
Pentane, 2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-, vapour-phase photochemical chlorination and bromination, 3497.
Pentanoic acid, *L*-(+)-5-acetoxy-4-methyl-, use in prep. of optically active long-chain acids, 661.
acids, alkyl-5-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, prep. and œstrogenic activity, 3714.
Pent-1-ene, 4-bromo-, unimolecular decomp., 1192.
Pent-3-enoic acids, 3-methyl-, geometry, 4052.
Pentosans, from *Pinus taèda* wood, 573.
Peptides (Kenner *et al.*). Part IX, 4100.
synthesis of, by use of bis-*o*-phenylene pyrophosphite, 3610.

Peptides and amino-acids. Part II (C. H. Hassall *et al.*), 80; Parts XIII, XIV (G. T. Young *et al.*), 2626, 3868.
and amino-acids, cyto-active. Parts V—VII, 90, 97, 941.
and proteins, degradative studies of. Part V, 3152.
aspartyl, prep., 3868.
penicillamine, thiazolidines in prep. of, 2264.
Perkin reaction, of aliphatic aldehydes, 722, 732.
Perovskite structures, distortion of, in lanthanon mixed oxides, 1993.
Peroxides, of elements other than carbon. Parts III—VI, 429, 438, 3164, 3835.
reactions of, in *NN*-dimethylformamide solution. Part I, 1860.
Peroxyacetic acid, trifluoro-, oxidation of aromatic hydrocarbons and phenols by, 1804.
Perylenes, methyl-. Part I, prep. of 1-, 2-, and 3-methylperylenes, 3526.
Petroleum, constituents of high-boiling distillates of. Part V, 2813.
Phenacyl chloride, *o*-chloromethyl-, interaction with primary amines, 610.
sulphides, and related compounds. Part I, 3502.
Phenanthrene, alkylation, 2517.
9-bromo-, nitration of, 2304.
dodecahydro-1-methyl-9-oxo-, prep., 2344.
Phenanthrenes, octahydro-2-hydroxy-12-methyl-, Birch reduction, 1607.
1- and 3-phenyl-, 3992.
3-substituted, prep., 1727.
Phenanthroline, complex ions of, kinetics of oxidation of, by peroxydisulphate ion, 2977.
system with cobalt(II), 299.
1,10-Phenanthroline, complexes with tervalent gold, 682.
potentiometry of complexes formed by, with iron, 2548.
Phenazine, reaction of free benzyl radicals with, 2085.
Phenazines, tetra- and octa-hydro-, prep. of dichloro- and dibromo-derivatives of, 417.
Phenol, *p*-amino-, prep. of acyl- and diacyl-aminoalkyl esters of, and schistosomicidal activity, 3880.
prep. of ethers of, as schistosomicides, 897.
m-nitro-, kinetics of bromination of, in aqueous solution, 1156.
pentafluoro-, prep., 13, 2019; ionisation constant, 3653.
Phenols, n-butylation, 2513.
condensation products of, with maleic anhydride, 2425.
cryoscopic measurements of, in sulphuric acid, 2804.
ortho-hydroxylation. Part V, 1899.
interaction with boron trichloride, 1529.
oxidation by trifluoroperoxyacetic acid, 1804.
reaction with n-butyl methanesulphonate, 2513.
Phenols, hindered, autoxidation in alkaline media. Part I, 2711.
Phenols *o*-amino-, stability constants of metal chelates of, 3648.
arylazo-, tautomerism and geometrical isomerism. Part, I, 3159.
Phenol-betaines, absorption spectra, 1579.
Phenoxy-compounds, coloured alkali [-metal] salts from, 3430.
Phenyl radicals, photolytic generation, 3174.
o-Phenylenediamine, oxidation of derivatives of. Part VII, 3217.
***p*-Phenylenediamines,** *N'*-α-aminoacyl-*NN*-di-(2-chloroethyl)-, prep., 97.
Phosphatides, sols of, diffusion studies with, 2731.
Phospholipids. Parts IV, V, 357, 3547.
Phosphorus:
Bis-*o*-phenylene pyrophosphite: a new reagent for peptide synthesis. Part II, 3610.
D-Carboxyethylene phosphate, hydrolysis, 3627.
Dialkyl phosphorofluoridates, hydrolysis, 305.
Dialkylphosphinic fluorides, hydrolysis, 305.
Dichlorotrifluorophosphorane, physical properties, 1228.
Diphosphine dioxides. Part I, some representatives with a tetra-, penta-, or hexa-methylene bridge, 3950.
Halogenotrifluoromethylphosphoranes, electrolytic conduction of solutions of, 1494.
Heptafluoropropyliodophosphines, and derivatives, prep., 375.
Phosphorus (*contd.*):
Methylenebisphosphonates, and related compounds. Part I, prep. from methylene halides, 2266. Part II, prep. from α-keto-phosphonates, 2272.
Orthophosphoric acid, addition compounds with boron trifluoride, 3493.
complex formation with tervalent metals, 1459.
Phosphates, ion-exchange studies of. Part III, 1459.
Phosphoric acid, fused, mechanism of electrical conduction in, 3485.
hemihydrate, anomalous electrical conduction in, 3864.
acids, "strong," composition, 752.
Phosphoroisothiocyanatidates, prep. and properties, 2286.
Phosphorus(v), mixed halides of. Part II, 1228.
Tributyl phosphate, extraction of hydrogen peroxide into, 218.
Tricalcium phosphate, system with dicalcium silicate, high-temperature phase equilibria in, 1077.
Trideuterophosphoric acid, addition compounds with boron trifluoride, 3493.
fused, mechanism of electrical conductance in, 3485.
Triethyl phosphate, conductance of amine picrates in, 3582.
Triethylenediphosphine, prep., 2835.
Trisdiethylaminophosphine, heat of formation and bond energies, 2913.
Photolysis, liquid-phase. Part I, 3174.
Phthalazines, phenyl-, prep., 2858.
Phthalide, 5,7-dihydroxy-, prep., and that of its 5-methyl ether and related compounds, 3335.
Phthalimides, dimethoxy-*N*-methyl-, prep., 3094.
Phthiocerol, experiments relating to. Part IV, 3652.
Phytol, reaction with some toluquinol derivatives, 3350, 3377.
Picene-5,6:7,8-diquinone, prep., 915.
Picenequinones, prep., 915.
Picramide, coloured alkali [-metal] salts from derivatives of, 3433.
Picrates, of aromatic hydrocarbons, formation in chloroform, 244.
Picrotoxin, and tutin. Part IX, 130.
Picrotoxinin, confirmation of structure of, 130.
Picryl derivatives, coloured alkali [-metal] salts from, 3425.
Pinacol, oxidation with vanadium(v), 1209.
Pinus taeda, hemicelluloses of wood of. Part II, 573.
Piperazine, 1-benzyl-, prep., 3634.
Piperidines, 4-ethoxycarbonyl-4-phenyl-, prep. of derivatives of, 1143.
4-hydroxy-4-phenyl-, prep. of derivatives of, 1143.
Platinum, infrared spectra of nitro-complexes of, 4073.
Platinum complexes, ligand-field splittings in, 1047.
Platinum oxide catalysts, metal salts as promoters in hydrogenation with, 3130.
Bisethylenetetrachloro-μ-ethylenediaminediplatinum(II), infrared spectrum, 3089.
Methylplatinum(II), complex derivatives, 705.
Platinum(II) alkyls and aryls, 4020.
Pluviine, stereochemistry, 3741.
Podocarpa-5,7,13(14)-triene, (±)-6-methoxy-, prep., 2994.
Polarisability, molecular, 1183, 1188, 2340, 2666, 2670.
Polarisability ellipsoids, for fundamental heterocycles, 1188.
Polarisation, molecular, and molecular interaction. Part VIII, 3784.
Polarography, of iodide and chloride ions in dimethylformamide, 1602.
Polyacetylenes, isolation from the culture medium of *Coprinus quadrifidus*, 2197.
Poly[(+)-1,3-dimethylbutyl methacrylate], optical rotatory power, and of its copolymers with methyl methacrylate, 2699.
Polyenes, conjugated, electrical conductance and dissociation constants of ion-pairs formed by proton transfer to, 986.
electronic spectra, 983.
Polyesters, distribution of molecular weights in, 3442.
kinetics of formation of, 3579.
Polyfluoro-compounds, aromatic. Parts I, II, 166, 2019.
Polyhalogeno-compounds, oxidation of. Parts II–IV, 387, 420, 1084.

Polymerisation, of epoxides. Part I, 1338.
of ethylene oxide by sodium alkoxides, 1345.
Polymerisation, anionic, of vinyl monomers, alkoxides as initiators of. Part I, 928.
anionic, of vinyl monomers with butyl-lithium, 3858.
Friedel–Crafts, of cyclopropane, 1352.
heterogeneous, of α-*N*-carboxyamino-acid anhydrides, 1039.
radical, mechanisms of inhibition and retardation in. Part V, 2071.
sensitised, of styrene, effects of picric acid and *m*-dinitrobenzene on, 2071.
Polymers, addition, stereoisomerism. Part III, 2699
formation of, from sugars, hydroxy-acids, and amino-acids, by γ-radiation, 2648.
Polynucleotides. Parts I, II, 1371, 3655.
Polypeptides, distribution of molecular weights in, 3442.
Polyporus pinicola, Fr., non-acidic constituents, 2031.
Polyribonucleotides, prep. and properties, 1371.
stepwise synthesis, 3655.
Polysaccharide, degraded, of *Cladophora rupestris,* Barry degradation and methylation, 1739.
Polysaccharides, of red seaweeds. Part III, 493.
water-soluble, from the green seaweed *Acrosiphonia centralis,* structural investigations, 2168.
of *Cladophora rupestris.* Part II, 1739.
Porphyrins, prep., 3416.
Praseodymium oxides, magnetic susceptibilities, 510.
Progesterone, 17α-hydroxy-6α-methyl-, prep., 478.
Progesterone, propargyl derivatives, 3808.
Prolines, prep., 2085.
Propanes, 1,2-epoxy-, reactions with secondary amines, 1925.
Propanols, dibromo-, prep. and rearrangements of benzoates and substituted benzoates of, 189.
Propargyl derivatives, of testosterone and progesterone, 3808.
Propiolic acids, phenyl-. Part VI, 1027.
anhydrides, phenyl-, dissimilarly substituted, cyclisation 1027.
Propionic acid, β-*m*-benzyloxyphenyl-, cyclisation and debenzylation of, as competitive reactions, 1613.
β-methoxy-α-methyl-, resolution and reactions, 664.
Propionic acids, substituted with hydrocarbon radicals, dissociation constants, 1441.
Propionic acids, β-alkylthio-, methyl esters, abnormal hydrolysis, 61.
β-aroyl-. Parts IX—XI and XIII, 1002, 1009, 1013, 4119.
β-aroyl-α-arylmethylene-. Part I, conversion of lactones of, into 1-phenylnaphthalenes, 1020.
Propylene carbonate, rates of hydrolysis of, 1576.
Prop-2-yn-1-ols, reactions with thionyl chloride, 24.
Protactinium:
Protactinium-(IV) and -(V), spectra of, in hydrochloric acid, 1463.
Protein monolayers, reactions with metal–unsulphonated ligand (1 : 2) dyes, 1791.
Proteins, and peptides, degradative studies of. Part V, 3152.
Protodesilylation, additivity of effects of methyl substituents in, 3640.
Protoemetine, structure, 1748.
Protonation of double bonds, 979, 983, 986.
Pseudoaldobiuronic acid, enzymic synthesis of a, 3264.
Pseudoazulenes. Part II, 55.
Pseudolycorine, position of phenolic hydroxyl group in, 172.
Pseudomorphine, structure, 2574.
Pseudopelletierine, acetylenic routes to, 2433.
Pseudosantonin, chemistry of. Part XI, absolute configuration, 1998.
Pseudouridylic acid, polymers of, 3655.
Pteridine, derivatives of. Part VII, 698.
Pteridines, hydro-. Part V, 3411.
Pteridine-4-carboxylic acids, 7,8-dihydro-6-hydroxy-, prep., 3411.
Pterocarpus, heartwood constituents, 2679.
Purine nucleotides, chemical studies in the biosynthesis of. Part III, 2893.
Purines, electronic structure, chemical reactivity, and basicity, 1621.
pyrimidines, and imidazoles (glyoxalines). Parts XI—XIV, 50, 1169, 1648, 4040.
Purines, furfuryl-, prep., 481.
6-mercapto-, prep., 4040.
Purpurogallin, tetra-*O*-methyl-, photochemistry, 2770.
Pyranoquinolines. Part I, 484.
Pyrazoles, prep., 1819.
reactions, 4015.
Pyrazolidine, 3,5-dioxo-, derivatives of, likely to possess therapeutic activity, 1315.
Pyrazolopyrimidines, electronic structure, chemical reactivity, and basicity, 1621.
Pyridazine, structure and reactivity of quaternary salts of, 3789.
Pyridine, complexes with boron halides, infrared spectra, 2049.
2-2′-pyrrolyl-, prep. by use of degassed Raney nickel, 3046.
2,3,6-trimethyl-, isolation from the collidine fraction of coal-tar, 1312.
Pyridines, potentially tautomeric. Part II, 1317.
Pyridines, acetamido-, basicity and spectra, 1317.
benzamido-, basicity and spectra, 1317.
ω-halogenomethyl-. Part VIII, 1311.
mercapto-, ionisation constants, 2384.
methyl-, spectral shift in, 1623.
3,4,5-trialkyl-, prep., 2554.
Pyridine 1-oxide, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3,3-dimethyl-, prep. and ring contraction, 2105.
1-oxides, 3-substituted, infrared spectra, 3680.
Pyridine-2-carboxylic acids, Skraup test for, 4140.
Pyridyl benzoates, reactions with perbenzoic acids, 2844.
Pyrimidine, and its 1-oxide, prep., 525.
reactions of. Part II, 3647.
Pyrimidine, 4,6-dimethyl-, and its 1-oxide, 525.
Pyrimidines. Part X, 525.
purines, and imidazoles (glyoxalines). Parts XI–XIV, 50, 1169, 1648, 4040.
Pyrimidines, ethoxy-hydroxy-5-nitro-, prep., 3647.
fluoro-, prep., 3278.
Pyrocalciferol, stereochemistry, 1159.
Pyrolysis, of organic bromides. Parts XII, XIII, 1192, 1197.
Pyrone series. Part III, 2588.
Pyrones, 2,6-diaryl-4-thio-, prep., 2588.
2-thio-, prep., 2588.
Pyrrocolines, aminoalkyl-, prep., 620.
Pyrroles, colouring matters derived from. Part II, 3416.
and related compounds. Part II, 185.
tri- and tetra-alkyl-, alkylation of, 1587.
Pyrrolidine-3-carboxylic acid, and its 3-methyl derivative, prep., 851.
Δ¹-Pyrroline 1-oxide, 2,4,4-trimethyl-, oxidation and ring expansion, 2105.
1-oxides, prep. and reactions, 2094; base-catalysed aldol-type reactions, 2109; dimerisation, 2116, 2123.
1-oxides, 2-(1′-hydroxypyrrolidin-2′-yl)-, prep., 2116.
Δ¹-Pyrrolines, prep. and reactions, 2087.
Pyrromethenes, Michael addition to, 185.

Q

Quinaldine, addition reactions, 1641.
Quinoline, theoretical treatment of chemistry of, 3451.
Quinoline, 3-acetyl-4-hydroxy-, application of the Kostanecki-Robinson reaction to derivatives of, 484.
2-(1-ethylpropyl)-8-hydroxy-, prep. and use as an analytical reagent, 288.
2-β-naphthyl-, prep. from di-2-quinolylmethane, 1311.
Quinolines, ω-halogenomethyl-. Part VIII, 1311.
mercapto-, ionisation constants, 2384.
Quinoline series. Part I, 1641.
Quinolino- and indolo-derivatives, polycyclic, structure and properties. Parts XII, XIII, 2043, 3830.
Quinolino(3′,2′:3,4)isoquinoline, 1,2-dihydro-2-methyl-, prep., 2043.
Quinolixines. Part III, 1686.
Quinolixinium cation, molecular-orbital calculation of ultraviolet absorption spectrum of, 3645.
salts, 1-alkyl- and 1-aryl-, prep., 1686.

Quinones, catalysis by, of oxidation of 4-methylmesobenzanthrone, 1908.
formation of, by union of ketones, 1902.
naturally occurring. Part III, 4139.
Quinoxaline, derivatives of. Part VI, 2825.
Quinoxaline, 2-acetyl-3-methyl-, reduction of, 1423.
Quinoxalines, phenyl-, prep., 2858.
Quinoxaline-2-carboxy-*N*-methylaniline 1-oxide, 3,4-dihydro-4-methyl-3-oxo-, molecular rearrangements, 2825.
Quintinnia serrata, extractives of, 848.

R

Radiations, ionising, chemical action of, in solution. Part XXIII, 3913.
Radicals, free, aliphatic, proton interaction in, 277.
Raney nickel, degassed, use in prep. of 2,2′-bipyridyl and 2-2′-pyrrolylpyridine, 3046.
Reactivity, aromatic. Parts III—VII, 2299, 3003, 3031, 3034, 3640.
Rearrangements, molecular. Part III, 1873.
Rhodium, complex with cyclopentadiene, 3753.
Rhodium(I) pentacyanohydrides, 2757.
Riboflavin 2-imine, prep., 698.
Ribonucleic acids, deoxy-, electrometric titration of sodium salts of. Part VII, 2783.
Ribose, and its derivatives. Part VIII, 584.
ring structure and periodate oxidation of, 584.
Ricinine, biosynthesis, 2921.
Rubropunctatin, structure, 3598.
Rutaceae, of Hong Kong, examination of. Parts II—IV, 1840, 4007, 4010.
Ruthenium, potentiometry of a bipyridyl complex of, 2548.
Nitratonitrosylruthenium complex (RuN_3O_{7-5}), 76.

S

Salt effects, kinetic, 103, 107.
Santonin series, studies in. Part IV, 363.
Sarcosines, *N*-acylthiocarbamoyl-, formation thiazolid-5-ones from, 3152.
Schistosomiasis, chemotherapy of. Parts II, III, 897, 3880.
Sclerotiorin, revised structure for, 3004.
Scopolamine, total synthesis, 3461.
Seaweeds, red, polysaccharides of. Part III, 493.
Serine, cyto-active derivatives of, prep., 941.
Skraup test, for pyridine-2-carboxylic acids, 4140.
Silica, heat treatment of xerogels of, 694.
Silicates, hydrothermal chemistry. Part VIII, 195.
Silicon:
Dicalcium silicate, system with tricalcium phosphate, high-temperature phase equilibria in, 1077.
Hexamethyldisiloxane, interaction with aluminium halides and with iodine, 717.
Organosilyloxy-derivatives of metals. Part I, 3404.
Phenyltrimethylsilanes, substituted, cleavage by sulphuric acid in acetic acid–water, 2299.
Trimethylsilylbiphenyls, desilylations of, 3031.
Trimethylsilylnaphthalenes, desilylations of, 3034.
Silver, electrophoresis, 3838.
Silver, complex with dimethyl-*o*-methylthiophenylarsine, 2931.
complexes with aliphatic amines and amino-acids, stability constants, 1091.
Silver fluoride, effect on iodination of organic compounds, 1418.
ions, cleavage of unsymmetrical organolead compounds by, 3001.
Sodium, dilute solutions of, in ammonia, magnetic and spectrophotometric measurements of, 2478.
Solids, active, prep. by thermal decomp. Part X, 694.
Sols, phosphatide, diffusion studies with, 2731.
Solvent extraction, studies of. Part III, 218.
Spectra, of arylammonium ions, 2011.
Spectra, electron spin resonance, of univalent aromatic hydrocarbon ions, 947.
electronic, of conjugated polyenes, before and after protonation, 983.
Spectra, of *N*-heteroaromatic systems. Parts I—V, 1240, 1247, 1253, 1263, 1269.
of *o*-methyl derivatives of Michler's Hydrol Blue and Crystal Violet, 3957.
of the nitrate ion and related molecules, 1572.
of organic molecules containing conjugated and unconjugated nitrogen atoms, effect of acid on, 296.
far ultraviolet, of steroids and triterpenoids, 30.
infrared, and hydrogen bonding in compounds containing X(:O)·OH groups, 868.
of acylamino-compounds, 2067.
of alkali salts of complex fluoro-acids, 2762.
of amino-, methylamino-, and dimethylamino-compounds, 3674.
of anthraquinone and its derivatives, 178.
of a platinous complex having a bridging ethylenediamine group with a *trans*-configuration, 3089.
of aromatic nitro-compounds, 3273.
of compounds containing the trifluoromethylthio-group, 3439.
of 1,3-dioxolans, 802, 807.
of *meta*-disubstituted benzenes, 2058.
of *ortho*-disubstituted benzenes, 3670.
of *para*-disubstituted benzenes, 2051.
of enolic structures related to oxindole and isatin, 876.
of heteroaromatic and benzenoid six-membered monocyclic nuclei. Parts VI—IX, 2049, 2051, 2058, 3670.
of heteroaromatic, five-membered, monocyclic nuclei. Parts I, II, 657, 3500.
of isatin derivatives, 667.
of manganese carbonyl hydride and deuteride, 833.
of metal–ethylenediamine complexes, 791.
of metal–oxygen double bonds, 3552.
of methoxy- and ethoxy-compounds, 2062.
of methylhydroxylamines, 3971.
of 2-monosubstituted furans, 657.
of 2-monosubstituted thiophens, 3500.
of natural products. Parts VIII—XII, 1212, 1218, 1222, 1224, 2005.
of nitro-complexes of platinum, palladium, and cobalt, 4073.
of pentacyanonitrosyl complexes of chromium and molybdenum, 872.
of potassium tetrafluoroborates, 3811.
of pyridine–boron complexes, 2049.
of substituted cyclohexanols, 1222.
of 3-substituted pyridine 1-oxides, 3680.
of substituents in aromatic systems. Parts I—III, 2062, 2067, 3674.
of the coronene crystal, 3447.
of transition metal–nitric oxide complexes. Part IV, 872.
of triterpenoids, 1212, 1218, 1224.
of urea complexes, 1706.
and ultraviolet, of products of reaction of Grignard agents with succinic anhydrides and β-aroylpropionic acids and esters, 4119.
nuclear magnetic resonance, of iodine in oleum, 963.
of metal–ethylenediamine complexes, 791.
nuclear resonance, of sulphoperamidic acid, 2821.
of mercuric cyanide and the tetracyanomercurate ion, 1055.
Raman, of 1,3-dioxolans, 802, 807.
ultraviolet, of aromatic nitro-compounds, 3273.
of monocrystals. Part III, 1551.
of 1,5- and 1,8-naphthyridine, molecular-orbital calculation of, 2308.
of quinolizinium cation, molecular-orbital calculation, 3645.
vibrational, of chloropicrin and bromopicrin, 2014.
Spectrophotometry, in the far-ultraviolet region. Part II, 30.
Spectroscopy, nuclear quadrupole resonance, chemical applications. Parts II, III, 426, 2954.
Spinulosin, methyl ethers, prep., 1660.
Spongomorpha arcta. See *Acrosiphonia centralis*, 2168.
Squalene, stereoselective prep., 2539.
Starch, enzymic synthesis and degradation of. Part XXIV, 1540.
existence of an anomalous amylopectin in, 3436.

Starch, Floridean, structure. Part I. Linkage analysis by partial acid hydrolysis, 3223. Part II. Enzymic hydrolysis, 3341.
Starches, physicochemical studies on. Part XX, 3436.
Stearates, of bivalent metals, use as column liquids in gas chromatography, 18.
Stereochemistry, aspects of. Parts XI—XIV, 221, 227, 1834, 4136.
Stereochemistry ("studies in stereochemical structure"). Part XII, 688.
Steric hindrance, in analytical chemistry. Part V, 288.
Steroids (Fajkoš). Part XLIII, 3966.
("The Steroid Series"). Part IV. Some basic derivatives, 3194.
and Walden inversion. Parts XLI–XLIII, 345, 630, 2786.
far-ultraviolet absorption spectra, 30.
of unnatural configuration. Part I, 1159.
17-amino-, deamination, 345.
7-oxo-, bromination, 911.
Δ¹-Steroids, addition of hypobromous acid to, 4136.
5β-Steroids, 11-oxo-, bromination, 907.
Steroid hormones, modified. Parts X, XI, 788, 1951; XII (erroneously numbered XI), 3597; XIII, 3808.
hormones, and related substances, partial reduction. Part III, 2502.
series, studies in. Parts LXXII, LXXIII, 907, 911.
9-Stibiafluorene oxides, attempts to prepare, 1491.
9-Stibiafluorenes, 9-alkyl- or 9-aryl-, prep., 3101.
Stipitatonic acid, isolation and structure, 2847.
Stobbe condensation. Part I, 1024.
Strontium fluoride, system with thorium tetrafluoride, 3401.
Styrene, effects of picric acid and *m*-dinitrobenzene on the sensitised polymerisation of, 2071.
Substitution, aromatic, mechanism of, and charge-transfer complexes. Part I, general theory, 2224. Part II, molecular-orbital calculations, 2232.
electrophilic, at a saturated carbon atom, mechanism. Parts I, II, 2523, 2530.
homolytic, at a saturated carbon atom. Parts I, II, 2734, 2742.
homolytic aromatic. Part XVII, 1871.
nucleophilic, of alkyl halides, second (rapid) step in. Parts I, II, 1327, 1334.
nucleophilic aromatic, 1980.
Substitutions, competitive, of alkyl halides, 1334.
Substituents, effects of, in fluorene derivatives. Parts I, II, 3574, 3641.
relative stabilising influence of, on free alkyl radicals. Parts VI, VII, 3183, 3190.
Succinic acids, symmetrically disubstituted, dissociation constants, 2492.
anhydride, phenyl-, action of Grignard reagents on, 1013.
anhydrides, diarylidene-, cyclisation, 1016.
Sucrose, alkali-metal derivatives. Part III, 3073.
mono-*O*-methyl-, prepared from a trisodium derivative, structure, 3073.
Sugar-beet, alkali-stable polysaccharide of pectin of, 774.
Suint, constitution. Part II, organic acids, 2746.
Sulphonamides, *NN*-di-2-chloroalkyl derivatives of, prep., 3616.
Sulphonation, aromatic. Part V, kinetic isotope effects and mechanism, 3844.
Sulphur, extrusion of. Part IV, 865.
Dideuterosulphuric acid, comparison of properties of, with those of anhydrous sulphuric acid, over a range of temperature, 3477.
Diethyl sulphite, acid-catalysed hydrolysis of, 1766.
2,2′-Dihydroxydiethyl disulphide, prep., 3102.
Dimethyl sulphite, acid-catalysed hydrolysis of, 1766.
[$^2H_6$]Dimethyl sulphoxide, prep., 4138.
Hydrogen sulphide, acid dissociation constants, 127.
Peroxydisulphate ion, kinetics of oxidation of some bipyridyl and phenanthroline complex ions by, 2977.
Persulphate ions, kinetic salt effects in the reaction of, with iodide ions, 107.
Sulphites, organic, nucleophilic displacements in. Part V, 1766.
Sulphonic esters, elimination of sulphinate from, 1780.
Sulphur (*contd.*):
Sulphoperamidic acid, nuclear resonance spectra, 2821.
Sulphoxides, dipole moments of, 3521.
Sulphuric acid, anhydrous, reactions with boron halides, 3643.
comparative reaction rates in solid and in liquid mixtures of, with water, 3963.
mixtures with acetic acid, rearrangements of alkyl aryl ethers in presence of, 4086.
solutions in. Part XXV, 2804.
Thionyl chloride, reactions with prop-2-yn-1-ols, 24.
Thiosulphate ion, reaction with tetraethylthiuram disulphide, promoted by metal cations, 2749.
Trifluoromethylthio-group, infrared spectra of some compounds containing, 3439.
Superoxides, prep., 952.

T

Tantalum, alkylsilyloxy-derivatives of, 3404.
Tantalum(v) chloride, reaction with aliphatic amines, 4113.
Tazettamide, prep. of the Emde degradation product derived from, 1446.
Tazettine, structure, 1446.
t-Butyl bromide, kinetics of reaction of, with alcohols, phenols, and carboxylic acids in nitromethane, 1179.
chloride, common-ion effect in unimolecular solvolysis of, 3854.
t-Butoxy-radicals, reaction with tertiary benzyl-amines, 1816.
Terbium oxides, magnetic susceptibilities, 510.
Terpene acids, infrared spectra, 2005.
Terpenes, studies in the synthesis of. Part IV, 2798.
***o*-Terphenyl series**, synthetical experiments in. Part II, 923.
Terpyrazole, prep., 1819.
Testosterone, propargyl derivatives of, 3808.
1,2:3,4:5,6:10,11-Tetrabenzoanthanthrene, electronic interaction between rings in, 142.
4,5:6,7:11,12:13,14-Tetrabenzoperopyrene, electronic interaction between rings in, 142.
Tetracyclines, prep. Part I, 2183.
α-Tetralones, arylidene-, derived from fluorene, dibenzofuran, and dibenzothiophen, cyclodehydration, 3237.
1,2,4,5-Tetrazine, rotational structure of vibrationless band in, 1269.
vibrational structure of $n \rightarrow \pi$ band of, 1263;
Thiacarbocyanine bromide, 3,3′-diethyl-, molecular and crystal structure of ethanol solvate of, 4096.
Thiadiazoles. Parts VII, VIII, 1064, 2851.
1,2,4-Thiadiazoles, 3-alkyl(or aryl)-5-alkyl(or aryl)-amino-, prep., 2851.
5-amino-3-mercapto-, prep., 1064.
Thiamine, isomeric analogues of, prep., 1849.
Thiazoles, amino-, methylation, 784.
Thiazolidines, use in prep. of penicillamine peptides, 2264.
Thiazolidino[2,3-*a*]pyrimidines, prep., 50.
Thiazolid-5-ones, 2-acylimino-3-methyl-, prep. from sarcosine derivatives, and behaviour towards nucleophils, 3152.
Thioacetamide, α-amino-α-cyano-, prep. and reactions, 4040.
Thiohydantoins. Part IV (J. T. Edward *et al.*), 2327; Part V (H. C. Carrington *et al.*), 396.
oxidation of, in alkaline solution, by molecular oxygen, 2327.
4-Thiohydantoins, 5,5-disubstituted, prep., 396.
Thio-oxamides, prep., from carbamoylmethyl thiolsulphates, 2969.
Thiophen, condensed derivatives of, in a Kuwait oil, 2813.
derivatives of. Part XIV, 3234.
the 2- and the 3-position of, in protodesilylation, 3003.
Thiophens, 2-monosubstituted, infrared spectra, 3500.
Thioxan, prep., 3102.
Thiuram disulphide, reaction of thiosulphate ion with, promoted by metal cations, 2749.
Thorium tetrafluoride, system with strontium fluoride, 3401.
Threonine, cyto-active derivatives of, prep., 941.

Thymidine, prep., 50.
Tiglic acid, and angelic acid, crystal and molecular structures of. Part I, tiglic acid, 817; Part II, angelic acid, 825.
Timbers, West African. Part II, 2679.
Tin:
Dicyclopentadienyltin, structure, 3684.
Dimethylstannane, sodium derivatives, 2936.
Tin(IV) halides, reactions with aliphatic amines, 310.
reactions with ammonia derivatives. Part III, 310.
Triethyltin chloride, reactions with amines, 3825.
Titanium, alkylsilyloxy-derivatives of, 3404.
tetrachloride, electrochemistry of solutions of, in alkyl chlorides, 1887.
reaction with aluminium alkyls; Ziegler catalysts, 795.
Titanium(IV) halides, reaction with ammonia, 990.
Tocol, 5-methyl-, prep., 3358.
8-methyl-, prep., 3374.
α-Tocopherol, fatty esters of, 3100.
ε- and **ζ-Tocopherol**, structural studies on, 3362.
Tocopherols. Parts III–VII, 3350, 3358, 3362, 3374, 3377.
Toluene, LCAO–MO treatment, 1967.
[α-$^2H_3$]Toluene, LCAO–MO treatment, 1974.
Trametes odorata (Wulf.) Fr., constituents, 2036.
Transitions, singlet–triplet, magnetic perturbation of. Part III, benzene derivatives and heterocyclic compounds, 2753.
$n \rightarrow \pi$-Transitions, in monocyclic azines, 1240, 1247, 1253.
12*H*-6,7,12a-Triazabenz[*a*]anthracene, prep. of derivatives of, 1512.
1,2,4-Triazacyclohepta-2,5,7-trienes, prep., 2694.
5a*H*-5,6,11a-Triazanaphthacene, prep. of derivatives of, 1512.
Triazaphenanthrenes. Parts III, IV, 1, 6.
1,2,10-Triazaphenanthrenes, 9-aryl-3-methyl-, prep., 6.
2,3,10-Triazaphenanthrenes, 9-aryl-, prep., 1.
Triazen, 1,3-diphenyl-, nature of metal complexes of, 3728.
Triazepines. Part I, 2694.
Triazole, structure and reactivity of quaternary salts of, 3799.
Triazolopyrimidines, prep., 481.
Trichothecin, and its hydrolysis products, structure, 1105.
Tricycloquinazoline, prep., and carcinogenic activity, 2396.
Triethylamine, action of γ-radiation on, alone or mixed with bromobenzene, 9.
Trimethylamine, co-ordination by halides of silicon, germanium, and tin, 99.
***cis-cis*-1,2,3-Triols**, periodate oxidation, 584.
1,3,5-Trioxacycloalkanes, heats of combustion and molecular structure, 580.
Trisaccharide, branched, containing the α-1,2-glucosidic linkage, mechanism of enzymic synthesis of, 2332.
Triterpenes, and related compounds, chemistry of. Parts XXXIV–XXXVI, 1877, 2031, 2036.
of fruits of osage orange (*Maclura pomifera*), 73.
Triterpenoid diols, intramolecular hydrogen-bonding and sterochemistry of, 1224.
Triterpenoids. Part LVII, 216.
Triterpenoids, far-ultraviolet absorption spectra, 30.
frequencies and intensities of hydroxyl absorption bands in, 1218.
tetracyclic, characterisation of carbonyl groups and ethylenic double bonds in, 1212.
Tropane, 3α-tigloyloxy-, isolation from roots of *Datura ferox*, 1406.
Tropane alkaloids, stereochemistry. Part XII, 3461.
Tropinone, acetylenic routes to, 2433.
Tropolones. Part X, 3586.
photochemical transformations. Part I, 2770.
Tropylium ion. Parts IV, V, 2438, 3139.
salts, prep. from cycloheptatrienecarboxylic acid, 2438.
Tryptamine, 5-fluoro-, prep., 847.
Tryptophan, 5-bromo-, and derivatives, prep., 473.
Tungsten, substituted carbonyl compounds of, 2323.
Tungsten(VI) chloride, reaction with ammonia, 2275.
Tutin, and picrotoxin. Part IX, 130.
"Two-alkyl mercury-exchange reaction," kinetics, stereochemistry, and mechanism, 2530.

U

Ullmann reaction, quantitative, 1615.
Uracils, 6-methyl-, prep., 1169.
Uranium tetrafluoride, system with barium fluoride, 3401.
Uranyl nitrate, anion-exchange behaviour in presence of other inorganic nitrates, 738.
Urea, infrared absorption spectra of complexes of, 1706.
and related compounds. Part VI, 1058.

V

Vanadium:
Potassium pentacyanonitrosylvanadate(−1), prep., 1632.
Vanadium(V), oxidations of organic compounds with. Parts I—III, 1299, 3014, 4046.
Vaporisation, latent heat of, prediction of, for liquids, 2132.
Vapour pressure, prediction of, for liquids, 2132.
Viscosity, effect on fluorescence yield, 3172.
Vitamins D_2 and D_3, partial synthesis, 385.
Vinyl monomers, alkoxides as initiators of polymerisation of. Part I, 928.
anionic polymerisation with butyl-lithium, 3858.

W

Walden inversion, and steroids. Parts XLI—XLIII, 345, 630, 2786.
Willgerodt–Kindler reaction, variant of, 2969.
Wittig reagents, reaction with phenyl isocyanate, 3874.

X

Xanthhydryl chloride, reactions, 458.
***X*-Rays**, irradiation of aqueous benzene solutions by, 779.
Xylan, from the green seaweed *Caulerpa filiformis*, constitution, 1151.

Y

Yohimbine, rotatory dispersion, 3077.

Z

Zanthoxylum avicennae, alkaloids from, 4007.
nitidum, nitidine and oxynitidine from, 1840.
Zeolites, harmotome, properties of, and a structural scheme for, 1521.
Zero differential overlap approximation, in molecular-orbital calculations, 1856.
Ziegler catalysts, from titanium tetrachloride and aluminium alkyls, 795.
Zierazulene, prep., 531.
6-methyl-, prep., 531.
Zierone, structure. Part I, 531.
Zinc:
Tetracyanozincate ion, $Zn(CN)_4^{2-}$, stability, 3932.
Zirconium, alkylsilyloxy-derivatives of, 3404.
organic compounds of. Part VI, 422.
Zirconium isopropoxide, reactions with fatty acids, 422.
tetrachloride, reaction with fatty acids, 422.
tetra-t-butoxide and tetra-t-pentyloxide, vapour pressures, 748.

COMMUNICATIONS TO PROCEEDINGS: INDEX OF AUTHORS, 1959

The following index relates to Scientific Communications published in *Proceedings of the Chemical Society*, 1959.

A

Acheson, R. M., and **Taylor**, G. A. Pyridine and methyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 186.
Addison, C. C. See **Porter**, R. F., 11.
Ahmed, A. K. S., and **Wilkins**, R. G. The application of the stopped-flow method to the study of the dissociation of some nickel complexes, 399.
Ahmad, M. S., **Baddeley**, G., **Heaton**, B. G., and **Rasburn**, J. W. Vinyl ethers from the reaction of decalin with Friedel–Crafts acylating agents, 395.
Aldrich, P. E. See **van Tamelen**, E. E., 309.
Allen, G. See **Stretch**, C., 399.
Anet, F. A. L. The nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of *meso*- and racemic 2,3-dibromobutane, 327.
Angus, H. J. F., and **Bryce-Smith**, D. Addition of maleic anhydride to benzene, 326.
Arigoni, D., **Barton**, D. H. R., **Bernasconi**, R., **Djerassi**, C., **Mills**, J. S., and **Wolff**, R. The constitutions of dammarenolic and nyctanthic acids, 306.
Aspinall, G. O., **Cairncross**, I. M., and **Nicolson**, A. Aldobiouronic acids from catalytically oxidised polysaccharides, 270.
Autrey, R. L., **Barton**, D. H. R., and **Reusch**, W. M. Photochemical cleavage of a triterpenoid cyclohexadiene, 55.
Aynsley, E. E., **Dodd**, R. E., and **Little**, R. Fluorine cyanide, 265.

B

Bacon, R. G. R., **Guy**, R. G., **Irwin**, R. S., and **Robinson**, T. A. Heterolytic and homolytic fission of S–S and S–Cl bonds, 304.
Bacon, R. G. R., and **Hanna**, W. J. W. Oxidations by argentic picolinate, 305.
Baddeley, G. See **Ahmad**, M. S., 395.
Baker, W., **Ollis**, W. D., and **Robinson**, K. W. Biflavonyls. The structures of kayaflavone and sotetsuflavone, 269.
Baker, W., **Finch**, A. C. M., **Ollis**, W. D., and **Robinson**, K. W. Biflavonyls, a new class of natural product. The structures of ginkgetin, isoginkgetin, and sciadopitysin, 91.
Bannister, E. See **Cotton**, F. A., 158.
Banwell, C. N., **Cohen**, A. D., **Sheppard**, N., and **Turner**, J. J. The magnitudes and relative signs of hydrogen spin–spin coupling constants in hydrocarbon groupings, 266.
Barber, M. S., **Jackman**, L. M., and **Weedon**, B. C. L. The structures of spirilloxanthin and related carotenoids, 96.
Barnes, R. See **Cotton**, F. A., 158.
Barr, D. A., **Hasseldine**, R. N., and **Willis**, C. J. New elastomers containing fluorine, 230.
Barrow, R. F., **Morgan**, E., and **Wright**, C. V. Internuclear distances in gaseous silver halides, 303.
Bartels-Keith, J. R., and **Grove**, John Frederick. The structure of alternaric acid, 398.
Barton, D. H. R., and **Gilham**, P. T. The stereochemistry of lumisantonin, 391.
Barton, D. H. R. See also **Arigoni**, D., 306, and **Autrey**, R. L., 55.
Battersby, A. R., and **Garratt**, S. The absolute stereochemistry of emetine: optical correlation with the indole alkaloids, 86.
Battersby, A. R., and **Harper**, B. J. T. Biogenesis of papaverine, 152.
Battersby, A. R., and **Hodson**, H. F. The structure of diaboline, 126.
Bawn, C. E. H., and **Gladstone**, J. Alkyltitanium trihalides, 227.
Bawn, C. E. H., **Margerison**, D., and **Richardson**, N. M. The polymerisation of methyl methacrylate initiated by alkylboron compounds, 397.
Becconsall, J. K., **Clough**, S., and **Scott**, G. Electron magnetic resonance study of free phenoxy-radicals, 308.
Bender, P. See **van Tamelen**, E. E., 309.
Berkoff, C. E., and **Crombie**, L. "Citrylidene-malonic acid," 400.
Berkoz, B., and **Djerassi**, C. Macrolide antibiotics. Part IX. Filipin, 316.
Bernal, I., **Ebsworth**, E. A. V., and **Weil**, J. A. Paramagnetic resonance absorption in peroxydicobalt complexes, 57.
Bernasconi, R. See **Arigoni**, D., 306.
Birch, A. J., **Hodson**, H. F., and **Smith**, G. F. Echitamine, 224.
Birchall, J. M., **Bloom**, A. J., **Hasseldine**, R. N., and **Willis**, C. J. Fluoroalkyl nitroso-compounds, 367.
Blake, D., **Calvin**, G., and **Coates**, G. E. Copper and silver ethynyl co-ordination complexes, 396.
Bloom, A. J. See **Birchall**, J. M., 367.
Borer, K., and **Phillips**, C. S. G. The separation of volatile silanes and germanes by gas–liquid chromatography, 189.
Boyd, G. V. 4-1′-Indenylideneflav-2-ene: an oxygen analogue of cyclopentadienylidenecycloheptatriene, 93.
Bradley, D. C., and **Thomas**, I. M. Dialkylamido-derivatives of titanium, zirconium, and tantalum, 225.
Bryce-Smith, D. See **Angus**, H. J. F., 326.
Bunyan, P. J., and **Hey**, D. H. Two new anodic reactions, 366.
Burrell, J. W. K., **Jackman**, L. M., and **Weedon**, B. C. L. Stereochemistry and synthesis of phytol, geraniol, and nerol, 263.
Burrows, B. F., **Finch**, N., **Ollis**, W. D., and **Sutherland**, I. O. Mundulone, 150.
Burstein, S. See **Sondheimer**, F., 228.

C

Cairncross, I. M. See **Aspinall**, G. O., 270.
Callomon, J. H. Emission spectrum of ionised nitrous oxide, N_2O^+, 313.
Calvin, G. See **Blake**, D., 396.
Campbell, I. G. M., and **Way**, J. K. A new route to heterocyclic phosphorus compounds, 231.
Cartlidge, J., and **Tipper**, C. F. H. Peroxides formed during the slow combustion of heptane, 190.
Case, J. R., **Clarkson**, R., **Jones**, E. R. H., and **Whiting**, M. C. New iron–acetylene–carbonyl complexes, 150.
Cavalca, L., **Nardelli**, M., and **Fava**, G. The crystal structure of di-(2-thioimidazolidine)cadmium thiocyanate, 159.
Chang, C. T. See **Chen**, F. C., 232.
Chatt, J., and **Hayter**, R. G. Complex hydrides and alkyls of ruthenium, and a hydride of osmium, 153.
Chen, F. C., **Chang**, C. T., **Hung**, M., **Lin**, Y. C., and **Choong**, S. T. Synthesis of biflavonyls, 232.
Choong, S. T. See **Chen**, F. C., 232.
Clark-Lewis, J. W. The relative configuration of catechin and epicatechin: 1,2-rearrangement in the reduction of the diastereoisomers to the same enantiomorph of a propan-1-ol, 388.
Clarkson, R. See **Case**, J. R., 150.
Clay, P. G., **Weiss**, J., and **Whiston**, J. The action of ^{60}Co-γ-radiation on propene and allyl alcohol in aqueous solution, 125.

Clough, S. See **Becconsall**, J. K., 308.
Coates, G. E. See **Blake**, D., 396.
Cohen, A. D. See **Banwell**, C. N., 266.
Connolly, J. D., and **Overton**, K. H. The structure of the lactone $C_{16}H_{18}O_4$ obtained in the Baeyer–Villiger oxidation of camphor, 188.
Cookson, R. C., and **Hudec**, J. The structure of a saturated photo-dimer of 2,5-dimethylbenzoquinone, 11.
Cotton, F. A., **Bannister**, E., **Barnes**, R., and **Holm**, R. H. New tetrahedral complex cations with phosphine oxide ligands, 158.
Cotton, F. A. See also **George**, J. W., 317.
Cox, J. J. See **Irving**, H., 324.
Crabbe, P., **Djerassi**, C., **Eisenbraun**, E. J., and **Liu**, S. Optical rotatory dispersion studies. Part XXIX. Absolute configuration of phytol, 264.
Craig, D. P., **Hollas**, J. M., **Redies**, M. F., and **Wait**, S. C., jun. The vapour absorption spectrum of naphthalene at 3200 Å, 361.
Craig, D. P., **Lyons**, L. E., **Walmsley**, S. H., and **Walsh**, D. R. The crystal spectra of vibrationally induced transitions: the naphthalene 3200 Å system at 4°, 389.
Cresswell, R. M., and **Wood**, H. C. S. Chemical studies of the biosynthesis of riboflavin, 387.
Crombie, L. See **Berkoff**, C. E., 400.
Cross, B. E., **Grove**, John Frederick, **MacMillan**, J., **Moffatt**, J. S., **Mulholland**, T. P. C., **Seaton**, J. C., and **Sheppard**, N. A revised structure for gibberellic acid, 302.

D

Dekker, C. A. See **Walwick**, E. R., 84.
den Hertog, H. J., and **Smit**, P. Effect of benzene as a solvent on the photochlorination of butyryl, valeryl, and hexanoyl chloride, 132.
Dewar, M. J. S., and **Puttnam**, N. Z. The action of aluminium bromide on phenyl s-butyl ether, 58.
Dhar, M. L., **Thaller**, V., **Whiting**, M. C., **Ryhage**, R., **Ställberg-Stenhagen**, S., and **Stenhagen**, E. The carbon skeleton of lagosin (antibiotic A 246), 154.
Djerassi, C. See **Arigoni**, D., 306, **Berkoz**, B., 316, **Crabbe**, P., 264, and **Edwards**, J. A., 87.
Dodd, R. E. See **Aynsley**, E. E., 265.
Duffy, R., and **Holliday**, A. K. Trimethyl-lead hydride, 124.
Dunitz, J. D., and **Shearer**, H. M. M. Structure of the cyclododecane molecule: amendment, 268.

E

Ebsworth, E. A. V. See **Bernal**, I., 57.
Edgington, C. N. See **Irving**, H., 360.
Edwards, J. A., **Zaffaroni**, A., **Ringold**, H. J., and **Djerassi**, C. 6α-Fluoro-16α-methylhydrocortisone and related steroids, 87.
Edwards, O. E., and **Howe**, R. Removal of the nitrogen from diterpenoid alkaloids: an abnormal carboxylic acid, 62.
Edwards, O. E., **Los**, M., and **Marion**, L. Isolycoctonine and the structure of hydroxylycoctonine salts, 192.
Eisenbraun, E. J. See **Crabbe**, P., 264.
Eley, D. D., and **Shooter**, D. Catalytic activity in the first transition series, 315.
Elks, J., **Oughton**, J. F., and **Stephenson**, L. The dienone–phenol rearrangement of prednisone acetate, 6.
Elvidge, J. A., and **Jackman**, L. M. Relative signs of proton spin–spin coupling constants in a conjugated diene system, 89.
Elvidge, J. A., and **Lever**, A. B. P. Manganese phthalocyanine as oxygen carrier, 195.
Elvidge, J. A., and **Lever**, A. B. P. Perpendicular conjugation in some octahedral metallophthalocyanine derivatives, 123.

F

Farmer, D. W. A. See **Kent**, P. W., 187.
Fava, G. See **Cavalca**, L., 159, **Nardelli**, M., 194.
Finch, A. C. M. See **Baker**, W., 91.
Finch, N. See **Burrows**, B. F., 150.
Fishman, J., **Jones**, E. R. H., **Lowe**, G., and **Whiting**, M. C. The structure and biogenesis of trichothecin, 127.
Fowden, L., **Noe**, F. F., **Ridd**, J. H., and **White**, R. F. M. The nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of a new plant amino-acid. Evidence for a pyrazole ring, 131.
Frankel, M. See **Zilkha**, A., 364.
Fredricks, P. S., and **Tedder**, J. M. A stereospecific free radical, 9.
Frey, H. M. The abstraction reaction of methylene, 318.
Frey, H. M. The photolysis of di-t-butyl peroxide, 385.

G

Garratt, S. See **Battersby**, A. R., 86.
George, J. W., and **Cotton**, F. A. The reaction of disulphur decafluoride with chlorine, 317.
Gilham, P. T. See **Barton**, D. H. R., 391.
Gladstone, J. See **Bawn**, C. E. H., 227.
Govindachari, T. R., and **Rajappa**, S. Echitamine, 134.
Grant, W. K., and **Speakman**, J. C. Molecular structure of a macrocyclic polyacetylene, 231.
Green, M., and **Hudson**, R. F. Displacement reactions of optically active phosphorus compounds, 227.
Green, M., and **Hudson**, R. F. The reactivity of anions towards acylating agents, 149.
Griffin, C. E., and **Haszeldine**, R. N. Trifluoronitrosoethylene and its polymers, 369.
Grove, John Frederick. See **Bartels-Keith**, J. R., 398, and **Cross**, B. E., 302.
Guy, R. G. See **Bacon**, R. G. R., 304.

H

Hall, D. M., and **Harris**, M. M. The steric effect of the trifluoromethyl group, 396.
Hanna, W. J. W. See **Bacon**, R. G. R., 305.
Hargreaves, G. B., and **Peacock**, R. D. The highest fluoride of osmium, 85.
Harper, B. J. T. See **Battersby**, A. R., 152.
Harris, M. M. Activation energy and entropy in the racemisation of 2,2′-dibromodiphenyl-4,4′-dicarboxylic acid in ethanol, 367.
Harris, M. M. See also **Hall**, D. M., 396.
Harrison, I. T., **Hurst**, R. A. A., and **Lythgoe**, B. Epicalciferol, 269.
Hassel, O., and **Pederson**, B. F. Conformation of dimethylpiperazine in its palladous chloride compound, 394.
Haszeldine, R. N., and **Young**, J. C. α-Elimination and carbene formation from silicon compounds, 394.
Haszeldine, R. N. See also **Barr**, D. A., 230, **Birchall**, J. M., 367, and **Griffin**, C. E., 369.
Hayter, R. G. See **Chatt**, J., 153.
Heaton, B. G. See **Ahmad**, M. S., 395.
Henbest, H. B., and **Patton**, R. The formation of substituted ethylenediamines from reactions of tertiary amines with t-butoxy-radicals, 225.
Hey, D. H. See **Bunyan**, P. J., 366.
Hickling, A., and **Newns**, G. R. The synthesis of hydrazine by glow-discharge electrolysis of liquid ammonia, 272 (repeated with accompanying diagram, 368).
Higham, P., and **Richards**, R. E. The use of spherical samples in high-resolution nuclear resonance spectroscopy, 128.
Hill, R. K., and **Martin**, J. G. Stereochemistry of the bis-butadiene–benzoquinone adduct, 390.
Hinton, R. C., **Mann**, F. G., and **Todd**, D. The abnormal hydrolysis of certain (2-substituted ethyl)phosphines, 365.
Hodson, H. F. See **Battersby**, A. R., 126, and **Birch**, A. J., 224.
Hollas, J. M. See **Craig**, D. P., 361.
Holliday, A. K. See **Duffy**, R., 124.
Holm, R. H. See **Cotton**, F. A., 158.
Hough, L., and **Richardson**, A. C. Oxonium cation intermediates in the nucleophilic degradation of diethylsulphonylpyranosylmethane derivatives, 193.
Howe, R. See **Edwards**, O. E., 62.

XUM

Hudec, J. See **Cookson,** R. C., 11.
Hudson, R. F. See **Green,** M., 149, 227.
Hung, M. See **Chen,** F. C., 232.
Hurst, J. J., and **Whitham,** G. H. Synthesis of chrysanthenone by the photoisomerisation of verbenone, 160.
Hurst, R. A. A. See **Harrison,** I. T., 269.

I

Irving, H., and **Cox,** J. J. A novel relationship between the stability of certain metal halides and the absorption spectra of their complexes with dithizone, 324.
Irving, H., and **Edgington,** D. N. Synergic effects in the solvent extraction of uranium, 360.
Irwin, R. S. See **Bacon,** R. G. R., 304.

J

Jackman, L. M. See **Barber,** M. S., 96, **Burrell,** J. W. K., 263, and **Elvidge,** J. A., 89.
Jackson, R. H., and **Millen,** D. J. Microwave spectrum and nuclear quadrupole coupling coefficients for chlorine monoxide, 10.
Jellinek, F. Existence of the trifluoromethylmercaptide ion, 319.
Jones, E. R. H. See **Case,** J. R., 150; **Fishman,** J., 127.
Jones, R. A. Y., **Katritzky,** A. R., and **Michalski,** J. The structure of tetraethyl monothiopyrophosphate and monoselenopyrophosphate, 321.
Joule, J. A., and **Smith,** G. F. The oxidation of isostrychnic acid, 322.

K

Katritzky, A. R. See **Jones,** R. A. Y., 321.
Kennedy, T., **Payne,** D. S., **Reed,** R. I., and **Snedden,** W. The mass spectra of phosphorus(v) halides, 133.
Kent, P. W., **Farmer,** D. W. A., and **Taylor,** N. F. An exchange reaction with 1,6-anhydro-3,4-isopropylidene-2-*O*-methanesulphonyl-β-D-galactose, 187.
Kettle, S. F. A., and **Orgel,** L. E. Trimerisation of benzonitrile by iron carbonyls, 307.
King, T. J., and **Yardley,** J. P. The structure of bassic acid, 393.
Kirk, A. D., and **Knox,** J. H. The role of hydroperoxides in the oxidation of ethane and propane at 320°c, 384.
Kläning, U. K., and **Symons,** M. C. R. The photo-induced oxidation of propan-2-ol by acid chromate, 95.
Knox, G. R. Azoferrocenes, 56.
Knox, J. H. See **Kirk,** A. D., 384.
Kohnstam, G., **Queen,** A., and **Shillaker,** B. Simultaneous unimolecular and bimolecular reactions in nucleophilic substitution, 157.

L

Lagowski, J. J., and **Thompson,** P. G. Perfluoroalkylboron compounds, 301.
Landor, S. R., and **Taylor-Smith,** R. A stereospecific synthesis of an optically active allene, 154.
Lappert, M. F. Cyclic organic boron compounds. Part III. *B*-Aminoborazoles and their polycondensates, 59.
Lavie, D., and **Willner,** D. Structures of α-elaterin and its degradation products, 191.
Le Fèvre, R. J. W. Stretching frequencies and longitudinal polarisabilities of bonds, 363.
Lever, A. B. P. See **Elvidge,** J. A., 123, 195.
Lin, Y. C. See **Chen,** F. C., 232.
Little, R. See **Aynsley,** E. E., 265.
Liu, S. See **Crabbe,** P., 264.
Long, R., and **Todd,** J. R. Peroxides formed during the slow combustion of n-heptane, 328.
Los, M. See **Edwards,** O. E., 192.
Lowe, G. See **Fishman,** J., 127.
Lyons, L. E. See **Craig,** D. P., 389.
Lythgoe, B. See **Harrison,** I. T., 269.

M

McKean, D. C., **Taylor,** R., and **Woodward,** L. A. The Raman spectrum and structure of disilyl [^{18}O]ether, 321.
MacMillan, J., **Seaton,** J. C., and **Suter,** P. J. A new plant-growth promoting acid, gibberellin A_5, from the seeds of *Phaseolus multiflorus*, 325.
MacMillan, J. See also **Cross,** B. E., 302.
Mann, F. G. See **Hinton,** R. C., 365.
Manuel, T. A., and **Stone,** F. G. A. Cyclo-octatetraene–ion complexes, 90.
Margerison, D. See **Bawn,** C. E. H., 397.
Marion, L. See **Edwards,** O. E., 192.
Martin, D. L., and **Rossotti,** F. J. C. The hydrogen-bonding of monocarboxylates in aqueous solution, 60.
Martin, J. G. See **Hill,** R. K., 390.
Mazur, Y., **Nussim,** M., and **Sondheimer,** F. The 1,4-reduction of 7-dehydrocholesterol with diborane. A new synthesis of cholest-6-en-3β-ol, 314.
Michalski, J. See **Jones,** R. A. Y., 321.
Millen, D. J. See **Jackson,** R. H., 10.
Miller, G. See **van Tamelen,** E. E., 309.
Mills, J. S. See **Arigoni,** D., 306.
Mills, O. S., and **Robinson,** G. The structure of a complex of empirical formula $Co_2(CO)_5CH{\cdot}CH$ and its relation to a proposed structure for cobalt octacarbonyl, 156 (erroneously paginated 56).
Moffatt, J. S. See **Cross,** B. E., 302.
Moore, B., and **Wilkinson,** G. Six-membered heterocyclic sandwich compounds of transition metals, 61.
Morgan, E. See **Barrow,** R. F., 303.
Mullholland, T. P. C. See **Cross,** B. E., 302.
Munro, J. D., and **Pauson,** P. L. Reactions of tricarbonyltropyliumchromium perchlorate with anions: a novel rearrangement, 267.

N

Nagarajaiah, H. S., **Sharpe,** A. G., and **Wakefield,** D. B. The interaction of cyanide ion and cobalt(III) complexes, 385.
Nardelli, M., and **Fava,** G. The crystal structure of mono-(thiourea)lead(II) acetate, 194.
Nardelli, M. See **Cavalca,** L., 159.
Neta, P. See **Zilkha,** A., 364.
Newns, G. R. See **Hickling,** A., 272, 368.
Nicolson, A. See **Aspinall,** G. O., 270.
Noe, F. F. See **Fowden,** L., 131.
Nussim, M. See **Mazur,** Y., 314.
Nyholm, R. S., and **Rao,** D. V. R. Substituted manganese carbonyl derivatives, 130.

O

Ollis, W. D. See **Baker,** W., 91, 269, and **Burrows,** B. F., 150.
Orgel, L. E. See **Kettle,** S. F. A., 307.
Oughton, J. F. See **Elks,** J., 6.
Overton, K. H. See **Connolly,** J. D., 168.

P

Palit, S. R. See **Rao,** M. L. B., 222, 223.
Patton, R. See **Henbest,** H. B., 225.
Pauson, P. L. See **Munro,** J. D., 267.
Payne, D. S. See **Kennedy,** T., 133.
Peacock, R. D. See **Hargreaves,** G. B., 85.
Pederson, B. F. See **Hassel,** O., 394.
Phillips, C. S. G. See **Borer,** K., 189.
Pocker, Y. Ionisation and dissociation of triphenylmethyl chloride in liquid sulphur dioxide, 386.
Pocker, Y. Kinetics and mechanisms of reaction of (−)-4-methyldiphenylmethyl, (−)-1-phenylallyl, and 3α,5α-cyclocholestan-6β-yl [^{14}C]acetate in acetic acid, 226.
Porter, R. F., **Schoonmaker,** R. C., and **Addison,** C. C. Mass spectrum of gaseous cupric nitrate, 11.
Praill, P. F. G., and **Whitear,** A. L. A convenient method for the preparation of some substituted pyridines, 312.
Puttnam, N. A. See **Dewar,** M. J. S., 58.

Q

Queen, A. See **Kohnstam**, G., 157.

R

Rajappa, S. See **Govindachari**, T. R., 134.
Randall, E. W., and **Sutton**, L. E. The electric dipole moments of some aromatic chromium tricarbonyl complexes, 93.
Rao, D. V. R. See **Nyholm**, R. S., 130.
Rao, M. L. B., and **Palit**, S. R. "Denaturation" of a synthetic polyampholyte, 222. A polyampholyte with a "built-in dye," 223.
Rasburn, J. W. See **Ahmad**, M. S., 395.
Redies, M. F. See **Craig**, D. P., 361.
Reed, R. I. See **Kennedy**, T., 133.
Reusch, W. H. See **Autrey**, R. L., 55.
Richards, R. E. See **Higham**, P., 128.
Richardson, A. C. See **Hough**, L., 193.
Richardson, N. M. See **Bawn**, C. E. H., 397.
Ridd, J. H. See **Fowden**, L., 131.
Ringold, H. J. See **Edwards**, J. A., 87.
Roberts, W. K. See **Walwick**, E. R., 84.
Robinson, G. See **Mills**, O. S., 156 (erroneously paginated 56).
Robinson, K. W. See **Baker**, W., 91, 269.
Robinson, T. A. See **Bacon**, R. G. R., 304.
Rosenbaum, J., and **Symons**, M. C. R. Direct detection of trimethylcarbonium ions, 92.
Rossotti, F. J. C. See **Martin**, D. L., 60.
Ryhage, R. See **Dhar**, M. L., 154.

S

Saville, B. The use of a thiol–disulphide interchange in the detection of thiols, 160.
Schneider, E. E., and **Weiss**, J. Electron spin resonance in crystals of the amminoperoxydicobalt complexes, 130.
Schoonmaker, R. C. See **Porter**, R. F., 11.
Scott, G. See **Becconsall**, J. K., 308.
Searle, H. T. The preparation of methylphosphonitriles, 7.
Seaton, J. C. See **Cross**, B. E., 302, and **MacMillan**, J., 325.
Sharpe, A. G. See **Nagarajaiah**, H. S., 385.
Shaw, R., and **Trotman-Dickenson**, A. F. The reactions of methoxyl radicals, 61.
Shearer, H. M. M. See **Dunitz**, J. D., 268.
Sheppard, N. See **Banwell**, C. N., 266, and **Cross**, B. E., 302.
Sheridan, J. See **Tyler**, J. K., 155.
Shillaker, B. See **Kohnstam**, G., 157.
Smit, P. See **den Hertog**, H. J., 132.
Smith, G. F. See **Birch**, A. J., 224, and **Joule**, J. A., 322.
Smith, J., and **Thomson**, R. H. The oosporein-tomichaedin degradation: novel conversion of a dibenzoquinone into a naphthaquinone, 95.
Snedden, W. See **Kennedy**, T., 133.
Sondheimer, F., and **Burstein**, S. The conversion of a 14α- into a 14β-hydroxy-group in the androstane series, 228.
Sondheimer, F. See also **Mazur**, Y., 314.
Speakman, J. C. The crystal structure of, and the hydrogen bond in, sodium hydrogen diacetate, 316.
Speakman, J. C. See also **Grant**, W. K., 231.
Ställberg-Stenhagen, S. See **Dhar**, M. L., 154.
Stenhagen, E. See **Dhar**, M. L., 154.
Stephenson, L. See **Elks**, J., 6.
Stretch, C., and **Allen**, G. Anionic polymerisation of styrene, 399.
Stone, F. G. A. See **Manuel**, T. A., 90.
Suter, P. J. See **MacMillan**, J., 325.
Sutherland, I. O. See **Burrows**, B. F., 150.
Sutton, L. E. See **Randall**, E. W., 93.
Symons, M. C R. See **Kläning**, U. K., 95, and **Rosenbaum**, J., 92.

T

Taylor, G. A. See **Acheson**, R. M., 186.
Taylor, N. F. See **Kent**, P. W., 187.
Taylor, R. See **McKean**, D. C., 321.
Taylor-Smith, R. See **Landor**, S. R., 154.
Tedder, J. M. See **Fredricks**, P. S., 9.
Thaller, V. See **Dhar**, M. L., 154.
Thomas, I. M. See **Bradley**, D. C., 225.
Thomas, L. F. See **Tyler**, J. K., 155.
Thomas, R. The biosynthesis of alternariol, 88.
Thompson, P. G. See **Lagowski**, J. J., 301.
Thomson, R. H. See **Smith**, J., 95.
Tipper, C. F. H. See **Cartlidge**, J., 190.
Todd, D. See **Hinton**, R. C., 365.
Todd, J. R. See **Long**, R., 328.
Trotman-Dickenson, A. F. See **Shaw**, R., 61.
Turner, J. J. See **Banwell**, C. N., 266.
Tyler, J. K., **Thomas**, L. F., and **Sheridan**, J. Microwave spectrum and structure of cyanamide, 155.

V

Valkanas, G., and **Waight**, E. S. The solvolysis of 1-phenylallyl chloride and the reactivity of the phenylallyl carbonium ion, 8.
van Tamelen, E. E., **Aldrich**, P. E., **Bender**, P., and **Miller**, G. Structure of Diels and Alder's quinoline–acetylenedicarboxylic ester adducts. A contribution to the cyclodecapentaene problem, 309.

W

Wagner, W. M. A new synthesis of dichlorocarbene, 229.
Waight, E. S. See **Valkanas**, G., 8.
Wait, S. C., jun. See **Craig**, D. P., 361.
Wakefield, D. B. See **Nagarajaiah**, H. S., 385.
Wallwork, S. C. The crystal structure of anhydrous cupric nitrate, 311.
Walmsley, S. H. See **Craig**, D. P., 389.
Walsh, J. R. See **Craig**, D. P., 389.
Walwick, E. R., **Roberts**, W. K., and **Dekker**, C. A. Cyclisation during the phosphorylation of uridine and cytidine by polyphosphoric acid: a new route to the O^2,2′-cyclonucleosides, 84.
Way, J. K. See **Campbell**, I. G. M., 231.
Weedon, B. C. L. See **Barber**, M. S., 96, and **Burrell**, J. W. K., 263.
Weil, J. A. See **Bernal**, I., 57.
Weiss, J. See **Clay**, P. G., 125, and **Schneider**, E. E., 130.
Whiston, J. See **Clay**, P. G., 125.
White, R. F. M. See **Fowden**, L., 131.
Whitear, A. L. See **Praill**, P. F. G., 312.
Whitham, G. H. The structure of nycanthic acid, 271.
Whitham, G. H. See also **Hurst**, J. J., 160.
Whiting, M. C. See **Case**, J. R., 150, **Dhar**, M. L., 154, and **Fishman**, J., 127.
Wilkinson, G. See **Moore**, B., 61.
Willis, C. J. See **Barr**, D. A., 230, and **Birchall**, J. M., 367.
Willner, D. See **Lavie**, D., 191.
Wilkins, R. G. See **Ahmed**, A. K. S., 400.
Wolff, R. See **Arigoni**, D., 306.
Wood, H. C. S. See **Cresswell**, R. M., 387.
Woodward, L. A. See **McKean**, D. C., 321.
Wright, C. V. See **Barrow**, R. F., 303.

Y

Yardley, J. P. See **King**, T. J., 393.
Young, I. C. See **Haszeldine**, R. N., 394.

Z

Zaffaroni, A. See **Edwards**, J. A., 87.
Zilkha, A., **Neta**, P., and **Frankel**, M. Metal ketyls as initiators of polymerisation of vinyl monomers, 364.

XUM

COMMUNICATIONS TO PROCEEDINGS: INDEX OF SUBJECTS, 1959

The following index relates to Scientific Communications published in *Proceedings of the Chemical Society*, 1959.

A

[^{14}C]**Acetates**, reactions of, in acetic acid, 226.
Acylating agents, Friedel–Crafts, vinyl ethers from the reaction of decalin with, 395.
Aldobiouronic acids, formation from catalytically oxidised polysaccharides, 270.
Alkaloids, diterpenoid, removal of the nitrogen from, 62.
Allene, optically active, stereospecific synthesis of an, 154.
Allyl alcohol, action of ^{60}Co-γ-radiation on, in aqueous solution, 125.
Allyl carbonium ion, phenyl-, reactivity of, 8.
Allyl chloride, 1-phenyl-, solvolysis of, 8.
Alternaric acid, structure of, 398.
Alternariol, biosynthesis of, 88.
Aluminium bromide, action of, on phenyl s-butyl ether, 58.
Androstanes, conversion of a 14α- into a 14β-hydroxy-group in, 228.
Anions, reactivity of, towards acylating agents, 149.
Antibiotic A 246, carbon skeleton of, 154.
Antibiotics, macrolide. Part IX, 316.
Azoferrocenes, 56.

B

Bassic acid, structure of, 393.
Benzoic acids, benzoyl-, anodic reactions of, 366.
Benzonitrile, trimerisation of, by iron carbonyls, 307.
Benzoquinone, bisadduct with butadiene, stereochemistry of, 390.
2,5-dimethyl-, structure of a saturated photo-dimer of, 11.
Biflavonyls, as natural products, 91.
prep., 232, 269.
Borazoles, *B*-amino-, and their polycondensates, 59.
Boron, allyl compounds of, as polymerisation initiators, 397.
perfluoroalkyls of, 301.
cyclic organic compounds of. Part III, 59.
Butadiene, bisadduct with benzoquinone, stereochemistry of, 390.
Butanes, 2,3-dibromo-, nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of, 327.

C

Cadmium:
Di-(2-thioimidazolidine)cadmium thiocyanate, crystal structure, 159.
Camphor, structure of the lactone $C_{18}H_{16}O_4$ obtained in the Baeyer–Villiger oxidation of, 188.
Carbene, dichloro-, prep., 229.
Carbenes, formation of, from silicon compounds, 394.
Carbonium ions, trimethyl-, direct detection of, 92.
Carboxylic acid, abnormal, prep., 62.
Catalytic activity, in the first transition series, 315.
Catechin, configuration of, 388.
Chlorine monoxide, microwave spectrum and nuclear quadrupole coupling coefficients for, 10.
Cholest-6-en-3β-ol, prep., 314.
Cholesterol, 7-dehydro-, reduction of, 314.
Chromatography, gas–liquid, of volatile germanes and silanes, 189.
Chromium:
Tricarbonylchromium, electric dipole moments of some aromatic complexes of, 93.
Tricarbonyltropyliumchromium perchlorate, reactions with anions, 267.
Chrysanthenone, synthesis of, by photoisomerisation of verbenone, 160.
"**Citrylidene-malonic acid**," 400.
Cobalt octacarbonyl, relation of a synthetic structure to one proposed for, 156 (erroneously paginated, 56).
Acetylene-enneacarbonyldicobalt, structure, 156 (erroneously paginated 56).
Cobalt (III), complexes, and cyanide ion, interaction of, 385.
Peroxydicobalt complexes, paramagnetic resonance absorption in, 57; electron spin resonance in crystals of, 130.
Configuration, relative, of catechin and epicatechin, 388.
Conformation, of dimethylpiperazine in its palladous chloride complex, 394.
Conjugation, perpendicular, in some octahedral metallophthalocyanine derivatives, 123.
Copper, ethynyl co-ordination complexes of, 296.
Cupric nitrate, anhydrous, crystal structure of, 311.
gaseous, mass spectrum of, 11.
Cyanamide, microwave spectrum and structure of, 155.
Cyanide ion, and cobalt(III) complexes, interaction of, 385.
Cyclodecapentaene, 309.
Cyclododecane, structure (amendment to *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, *Soc.*, 1958, 348), 268.
Cyclohexadiene, triterpenoid, photochemical cleavage of, 55.
O^2,2′-Cyclonucleosides, new route to, 84.
Cyclo-octatetraene, complexes with iron, 90.
Cytidine, cyclisation during phosphorylation of, by polyphosphoric acid, 84.

D

Dammarenolic acid, constitution of, 306.
Decalin, with Friedel–Crafts acylating agents, vinyl ethers from, 395.
Denaturation, of a synthetic polyampholyte, 222.
Diaboline, structure of, 126.
Dimethylpiperazine, confirmation of, in its palladous chloride complexes, 394.
Diphenyl-4,4′-dicarboxylic acid, 2,2′-dibromo-, racemisation of, in ethanol, 367.
Dispersion, optical rotatory, studies of. Part XXIX, 264.
Dissociation, of nickel complexes, application of the stopped-flow method to, 399.
of triphenylmethyl chloride in liquid sulphur dioxide, 386.
Di-t-butyl peroxide, photolysis of, 385.
Dithizone, complexes of, with metal halides, 324.

E

Echitamine, 134.
partial structure of, 224.
Elastomers, containing fluorine, 230.
α-Elaterin, structure of, and its degradation products, 191.
Electron spin resonance, in crystals of the amminoperoxydicobalt complexes, 130.
Emetine, absolute stereochemistry of, 86.
Epicalciferol, 269.

Epicatechin, configuration of, 388.
Ethane, role of hydroperoxides in the oxidation of, 384.
Ethylene, trifluoronitroso-, and its polymers, 369.
Ethylenediamines, substituted, prep. from tertiary amines and t-butoxy-radicals, 225.
Ethynyl co-ordination complexes of copper and silver, 396.

F

Filipin, 316.
Flav-2-ene, 4-1′-indenylidene-, 93.
Fluorine cyanide, 265.

G

β-D-**Galactose**, 1,6-anhydro-3,4-isopropylidene-2-*O*-methanesulphonyl-, an exchange reaction with, 187.
Gamma-radiation, from cobalt-60, action on propene and allyl alcohol in aqueous solution, 125.
Geraniol, stereochemistry and synthesis of, 263.
Germanes, volatile, gas–liquid chromatographic separation of, 189.
Gibberellic acid, revised structure for, 302.
Gibberellin A, isolation and analysis, 325.
Ginkgetin, structure of, 91.

H

Halides, metal, stability relations among, 324.
Heptane, peroxides formed during the slow combustion of, 190, 328.
Hydrazine, prep. by glow-discharge electrolysis of ammonia, 272, (reprinted with accompanying diagram) 368.
Hydrocortisone, 6α-fluoro-16α-methyl-, and related steroids, 87.
Hydrogen-bonding, of monocarboxylates in aqueous solution, 60.
Hydroperoxides, role of, in the oxidation of ethane and propane, 384.

I

Ionisation of triphenylmethyl chloride in liquid sulphur dioxide, 386.
Iron carbonyls, trimerisation of benzonitrile by, 307.
Iron–acetylene–carbonyl complexes, new, 150.
Isoginkgetin, structure of, 91.
Isolycoctonine, and the structure of hydroxylycoctonine salts, 192.
Isostrychnic acid, oxidation of, 322.

K

Kavaflavone, structure of, 269.
Ketyls, of metals, as initiators of polymerisation of vinyl monomers, 364.

L

Lagosin, carbon skeleton of, 154.
Lead:
Mono(thiourea)lead(II) acetate, crystal structure, 194.
Trimethyl-lead hydride, 124.
Lumisantonin, stereochemistry of, 391.

M

Maleic acid, addition of, to benzene, 326.
Manganese carbonyls, 130.
phthalocyanine, as an oxygen carrier, 195.
Metallophthalocyanines, octahedral, perpendicular conjugation in, 123.
Metals, transition, six-membered heterocyclic sandwich compounds of, 61.
Methoxyl radicals, reactions of, 61.
Methyl methacrylate, polymerisation of, 397.
Methylene, abstractions of, 318.
Monocarboxylates, hydrogen-bonding of, in aqueous solution, 60.
Mundulone, characteristics of, 150.

N

Naphthalene, vapour absorption spectra of, at 3200 Å, 361.
Nerol, stereochemistry and synthesis of, 263.
Nickel, complexes, application of the stopped-flow method to, 399.
Nitrous oxide, ionised, N_2O^+, emission spectrum of, 313.
Nitroso-compounds, fluoroalkyl-, prep., 367.
Nuclear resonance spectroscopy, high-resolution, use of spherical samples in, 128.
Nyctanthic acid, constitution of, 306; structure of, 271.

O

Oosporein–tomichaedin degradation, 95.
Osmium, a halogenohydride of, 153; highest fluoride of, 85.

P

Palladous chloride, conformation of complex with dimethylpiperazine, 394.
Papaverine, biogenesis of, 152.
Penta-1,2-diene, 1-chloro-3,4,4-trimethyl-, stereospecific prep., 154.
Peroxides, formed during the slow combustion of heptane, 190, 328.
Phaseolus multiflorus, isolation of gibberellin A_3 from seeds of, 325.
Phenoxy-radicals, free, electron magnetic resonance of, 308.
Phenyl s-butyl ether, action of aluminium bromide on, 58.
Phosphorus, heterocyclic compounds of, prep., 231.
optically active compounds of, displacement reactions of, 227.
Methylphosphonitriles, prep., 7.
Phosphine oxide, tetrahedral complex cations with, 158.
Phosphorus(v) halides, mass spectra of, 133.
(2-Substituted ethyl)phosphines, abnormal hydrolysis of, 365.
Tetraethyl monothio- and monoseleno-pyrophosphate, structure, 321.
Photochlorination, of acid chlorides, effect of benzene on, 132.
Photo-dimer, saturated, of 2,5-dimethylbenzoquinone, structure, of, 11.
Photolysis, of di-t-butylperoxide, 385.
Phthalocyanine, manganese derivative, as an oxygen carrier, 195.
Phthalocyanines, perpendicular conjugation in, 123.
Phytol, absolute configuration of, 264; stereochemistry and synthesis of, 263.
Polarisabilities, longitudinal, of bonds, and stretching frequencies, 363.
Polyacetylene, macrocyclic molecular structure of a, 231.
Polyampholyte, synthetic, denaturation of, 222.
with a "built-in dye," 223.
Polymerisation, anionic, of styrene, 399.
of methyl methacrylate, 397.
of vinyl monomers, metal ketyls as initiators for, 364.
Prednisone acetate, dienone–phenol rearrangement of, 6.
Propane, role of hydroperoxide in the oxidation of, 384.
Propan-2-ol, photo-induced oxidation of, by acid chromate, 95.
Propene, action of ^{60}Co-γ-radiation on, in aqueous solution, 125.
Propyl radical, 2-chloro-1-methyl-, stereospecificity, 9.
Proton spin–spin coupling constants, relative signs of, in a conjugated diene system, 89.

XUM

Pyranosylmethanes, diethylsulphonyl-, oxonium cation intermediates in the nucleophilic degradation of, 193.
Pyrazole ring, evidence for, in a plant amino-acid, 131.
Pyridine, reaction with methyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 186.
Pyridines, substituted, prep., 312.

Q

Quinoline, adduct with acetylenedicarboxylic ester, 309.

R

Racemisation, activation energy and entropy in, 367.
Radical, free stereospecific, 9.
Riboflavin, biosynthesis, 387.
Ruthenium, complex hydrides and alkyls of, 153.

S

Sandwich compounds, six-membered heterocyclic, of transition metals, 61.
Sciadopitysin, structure of, 91.
Silicon :
Disilyl [^{18}O]ether, Raman spectrum and structure of, 321.
Silanes, volatile, gas–liquid chromatographic separation of, 189.
Silicon compounds, α-elimination and carbene formation from, 394.
Silver, ethynyl co-ordination complexes of, 396.
halides, gaseous, internuclear distances in, 303.
Argentic picolinate, oxidations by, 305.
Sodium hydrogen diacetate, crystal structure of, and hydrogen bond in, 316.
Sotetsuflavone, structure of, 269.
Spectra, crystal, of vibrationally induced transitions, 389.
Spectrum, ultraviolet, of naphthalene at 3200 Å, in the vapour phase, 361.
Spin–spin coupling constants, between hydrogen nuclei in hydrocarbon groupings, magnitudes and signs, 266.
Spirilloxanthin, and related carotenoids, structures of, 96.
Stereochemistry, of the bisbutadiene–benzoquinone adduct, 390.
of lumisantonin, 391.
Steric effect, of the trifluoromethyl group, 396.
Stopped-flow method, application to the dissociation of nickel complexes, 399.
Styrene, anionic polymerisation of, 399.
Substitution, nucleophilic, simultaneous unimolecular and bimolecular reactions in, 157.
Sulphur :
Disulphur decafluoride, reaction with chlorine, 317.
Trifluoromethylmercaptide ion, existence of, 319.
Sulphur–chlorine bonds, heterolytic and homolytic fission of, 304.
Sulphur dioxide, ionisation and dissociation of triphenylmethyl chloride in liquid, 386.
Sulphur–sulphur bonds, heterolytic and homolytic fission of, 304.

T

Tantalum, dialkylamido-derivatives of, 225.
Thiols, detection of, 160.
Thorium, dialkylamido-derivatives of, 225.
Titanium, alkyl-, trihalides, 227.
Transitions, vibrationally induced, crystal spectra of, 389.
Trichothecin, structure and biogenesis of, 127.
Trifluoromethyl group, steric effect of, 396.
Triphenylmethyl chloride, ionisation and dissociation of, in liquid sulphur dioxide, 386.

U

Uranium, synergic effects in solvent extraction of, 360.
Uridine, cyclisation during phosphorylation of, by polyphosphoric acid, 84.
Ursolic acid, dehydro-, methyl ester, photochemistry of, 55.

V

Verbenone, conversion into chrysanthenone, 160.
Vinyl ethers, from the reaction of decalin with Friedel–Crafts acylating agents, 395.

Z

Zirconium, dialkylamido-derivatives of, 225.

XUM

of nickel
lar and
ssion of,
lmethyl
ssion of,
389.
n of, in
y poly-
of, 55.
el–Crafts

XUM